### GENERAL ENGLISH

### **NOUNS**

### **Kinds of Nouns:**

**Common Nouns** – They are names of people (e.g. man), things (e.g. books), animals (e.g. monkey) and places (church).

**Proper Nouns** – They are special names of people (e.g. George), things (e.g. Financial Times), animals (e.g. King Kong) and places (e.g. Paris). A proper noun begins with a Capital Letter.

**Abstract Nouns** – An abstract noun is the name of something that we can only think of or feel but cannot see (e.g. friendship).

**Collective Nouns** – They are names used for a number of people, things or animals together and treated as one. For example: a group of friends, a bunch of bananas, a litter of puppies.

Countable and Uncountable Nouns – Countable nouns are nouns which can be counted (e.g. trees). Uncountable nouns are nouns which cannot be counted. (e.g. smoke).

#### **Nouns have four genders:**

- 1. **Masculine Gender** The masculine gender is used for all males. Example: boy, man
- 2. **Feminine Gender** The feminine gender is used for all females. Example: girl, woman
- 3. **Common Gender** The common gender is used where the noun can be both male and female. Example: cousin, friend, person, child, student
- 4. **Neuter Gender** The neuter gender is used for things which have no life or sex.

Example: table, chair.

**Singular and Plural Nouns** – A noun that shows only one person (e.g. a girl), thing (e.g. pencil), animal (e.g. tiger) or place (e.g. market) is called a singular noun.

A noun that shows more than one person (e.g. girls), thing (e.g. pencils), animal (e.g. tigers) or place (e.g. markets) is called a plural noun.

### Plural nouns are formed. By adding –s. 'es' to nouns ending in –ch, –s, –sh and

<u>—X.</u>			
beach	beaches	peach	peaches
branch	branches	speech	speeches
ditch	ditches	watch	watches
boss	bosses	glass	glasses
bus	buses	lens	lenses
chorus	choruses	pass	passes
brush	brushes	fish	fishes
bush	bushes	lash	lashes

dish	dishes	wish	wishes
box	boxes	hoax	hoaxes
fax	faxes	six	sixes
fox	foxes	tax	taxes
By adding	'es' to nouns	ending in -o.	_
buffalo	buffaloes	potato	potatoes
cargo	cargoes	mosquito	mosquitoes
echo	echoes	tomato	tomatoes
By adding	's' to nouns e	ending in –o.	
banjo	banjos	patio	patios
bamboo	bamboos	photo	photos
radio	radios	video	videos
By replacir	ng 'y' with —i	es.	
baby	babies	lorry	lorries
fly	flies	navy	navies
hobby	hobbies	puppy	puppies
By adding	's' to nouns e	ending in —y.	
boy	boys	key	keys
day	days	toy	toys
donkey	donkeys	turkey	turkeys
By replacir	ng 'f' or 'fe' v	<u>vith –ves.</u>	
calf	calves	loaf	loaves
half	halves	self	selves
life	lives	wife	wives
By adding		ending in –f o	<u>r –fe.</u>
chief	chiefs	hoof	hoofs
dwarf	dwarfs	reef	reef
gulf	gulfs	roof	roofs
By changin			
foot	feet	louse	lice
goose	geese	tooth	teeth
mouse	mice	woman	women
_	s have same v	vords for plur	<u>al and singu-</u>
<u>lar.</u>			
aircraft	aircraft	music	music
crossroads	crossroads	series	series
furniture	furniture	sheep	sheep
Exceptiona			
child	children	ox	oxen
crisis	crises	passer-by	passers-by
mouse	mice	radius	radii

A Pronoun is a word that takes the place of a noun. It refers to a person or thing without giving the name. There are two types of Personal Pronouns:

- (1) those used as subjects; and
- (2) those used as objects.

#### **Personal Pronouns**

	Singular		Plural	
	Subject	Object	Subject	Object
Ist Person	I	Me	We	Us
IInd Person	You	You	You	You
III <sup>rd</sup> Person	He	Him	They	Them
	She	Her	They	Them
	It	It	They	Them

#### **Reflexive Pronouns**

We use the **Reflexive Pronoun** when the action of the doer goes back to himself so that the Subject of the sentence is the **same person** as the **object**.

Example: He has hurt **himself**.

Pronouns like 'himself' are called Reflexive Pronouns. They always end in 'self'.

#### **Reflexive Pronouns**

	Singular	Plural
Ist Person	Myself	Ourselves
Ist Person	Yourself	Yourselves
Third Person	Himself	Themselves
	Herself	Themselves
	Itself	Themselves

#### **Relative Pronouns**

The Relative Pronouns take the place of Nouns or Pronouns; and they are used to join two sentences about the same person or thing.

Examples of relative pronouns: who, which, that, whom and whose.

In most cases, we use who, whose and whom to make statements about people.

"We use who to join two sentences.

Example: "The man is an artist. He drew that picture." "The man is an artist who drew that picture."

"We use whose to show possession or relationship.

Example: "That is my uncle whose son is my cousin." We use which or that in almost the same way as we use who but it refers to things, not human beings. There is one other difference in the way we use who and which.

After who we put a verb. After which we can put a verb, a pronoun or a noun.

Example: That is the camera *which costs* fifty dollars. That is the camera which he bought. That is the camera which John likes.

"We use whom to make a statement about human beings. It is used in place of who (a) when it is the object of a verb or (b) when it comes after a preposition.

Example: (a) The man whom they caught was sent to prison. (b) The man to whom you should speak is my uncle.

Fill in the blanks with 'which, 'who', 'whom' and
'whose'.
1. The boy, father is a doctor, is my best friend.
2. This is not something we like to do.
3. That man, left leg was amputated, suffers from
diabetes.
4. The thief, they caught, was sent to the prison.
5. Our friends, we invited to the party, arrived
rather early.
6. The girl, broke the mirror, was scolded by her
mother.
7. That is my uncle, car was stolen.
8. That woman, you saw, was my auntie.
9. Kangaroos, use their pouch to carry their ba-
bies, are found in Australia.
10. The policeman, caught the thief, is a very
brave man.
Answer

1.whose 2.which 3.whose 4.whom 5.whom 6.who 7.whose 8.whom 9.which 10.who

### **VERB**

Verbs are words that show action. Every sentence must have a verb. A verb is not always one word. It may be made up of more than one word.

### Auxiliary verbs

The words: am, is, are, was, and were are verbs. They are forms of the verb 'to be'. They are helping verbs called auxiliary verbs.

If the *subject* of a sentence is *singular*, the *verb* must be singular. If the subject of a sentence is plural, the verb must be plural. The verb must agree with the subject in number.

Examples of 'subjects' and 'verbs' being singular:

The man is sleeping.

She goes to the market.

The student does his homework every day.

The train has arrived.

'Man', 'she', 'student' and 'train' are known as subjects. The subjects are all singular. The verbs 'is', 'goes', 'does' and 'has' are all singular too.

Examples of 'subjects' and 'verbs' being plural:

The men are sleeping.

They go to the market.

The students do their homework every day. The trains have arrived.

'Men', 'they', 'students' and 'trains' are known as subjects. The subjects are all plural. The verbs 'are', 'go', 'do' and 'have' are all plural too.

Other singular and plural subjects that take on singular and plural verbs:

Subjects with words like 'each', 'every', 'any', 'no', 'none' and 'nobody' take on the singular verbs.

Examples: Each student is given a pen.

Every child is happy watching the show. Nobody is allowed to walk on the grass.

Uncountable nouns always take singular verbs.

Examples: Rice is eaten in many countries.

There is oil on the floor.

Salt is added to make the food taste bet-

Subjects with words like 'both', 'all', 'many', 'some', 'several' and 'a number of' take on a plural verb.

Examples: Both of you have to come home early.

All of us want to be happy.

Some of my friends are female.

Two or more subjects joined by 'and' always take a plural verb.

Examples:

My brother and his friends like to play football.

His father and mother are watching tele vision.

#### Transitive and intransitive verbs

The verb which needs an object to make its meaning clear or complete is called a transitive verb.

Example: He feeds a cat.

The word 'cat' is called the *object* of the verb 'feeds'.

The object can be a *noun* or a *pronoun*.

The intransitive verb does not need an object but the meaning is clear or complete.

Example:

He ran.

The verb 'ran' does not need an object.

She reads every day. (No object)

He eats quickly. (No object)

#### The Finite verb

The finite verb changes with the subject. The subject is the person, thing, animal or place we refer to. When the subject is in the first or second person or is plural, the verb does not change. When the subject is in the third person or is singular, the verb changes from, say, 'eat' to 'eats'. The verb 'eat' is a finite verb. Every sentence must have a finite verb.

#### Other usage of verbs to remember:

**1.** When "and" is used to join two nouns or pronouns together, the *verb* is usually in the *plural*.

**Examples:** Beef and mutton are meat.

He and I were classmates.

**2.** When we use *two nouns* for the *same person or* thing, the verb should be in the singular.

**Examples:** My friend and classmate is very helpful.

Bread and butter is his only food.

**3.** When we use two nouns for the same person, we use the article 'the' only once and the verb should be in the singular.

Example: The shopkeeper and owner of the shop is my uncle.

- **4.** When we refer to two different persons, we use the article twice and the verb must be in the plural. Example: *The* shopkeeper and the owner of the shop are my good friends.
- **5.** When we join *two nouns* and treat them *as a whole*, the verb is in the singular.

Example: Bread and butter is his usual breakfast.

**6.** When a *noun* is a *quantity* or an *amount*, it is treated as a whole and the verb is in the singular.

Examples: Ten kilometers is not a long way to travel. Nowadays, fifty dollars is not a lot of

money.

A verb is used in different forms as follow:

Simple Present Tense eat Simple Past Tense ate **Present Participle** is eating Past Participle has eaten Future Tense will eat

#### THE PRESENT TENSE

#### 1. The Present Simple

Used for a habitual or repeated action, that is, for something that we do always, every day, often, usually, etc.

Example: He plays football on Sundays.

a. Used for a general truth or a fact, that is, for something that is true.

Example: Night follows day.

b. Used for something or an action happening

Example: See how she walks.

c. Used instead of the future tense. Example: He arrives tomorrow.

d. Used instead of the past tense, to make some thing look more real.

Example: The tiger comes; it catches the boy.

e. Used instead of the present perfect tense. Example: We hear that the king is dead.

f. Used to introduce a quotation, that is, to repeat words spoken or written by someone else.

Example: Shakespeare says: "Neither a bor

rower nor a lender be."

#### 2. The Present Continuous Tense

Used to show that something is still happening, that is, an action is still going on at the time of speaking. It shows that the action is not yet complete.

Example: He is writing a letter.

a. Used instead of the future tense. We usually say the time when this future action will take place

Example: He is going to Japan next week.

b. Used to use the phrase 'is going' which means 'about to'.

Example: It is going to rain.

c. Used to show an action which happens many times. We often use 'always' with this expression.

Example: He is always getting into trouble.

#### 3. The Present Perfect Tense

Used to show an action which has just been completed or a past action when the time is not mentioned. The action may be a recent one or it may be one which happened a long time ago.

Example: I have finished reading the book.

There have been many changes in this country.

- Used for an action that has been going on from the past until now, that is, something that happened in the past but is going on still.
   Example: I have lived here for ten years.
- b. Used often with 'just', 'already', 'recently', 'never', 'yet' and (in questions) with 'ever'.

Example: I have already told them about the

She has never replied to my letter. Have you ever been to London?

c. Used often to answer questions which contain a verb in the Present Perfect tense.

Example: Where have you been? I have been to London to see the Queen.
What have you lost? I have lost all my money.

#### 4. The Past Perfect Continuous Tense

Used for an action that had been going on in the past before another action occurred in the past.

Example: She had been cooking when we visited her.

#### THE FUTURE TENSE

The Future Tense is used to show some action or happening in the future. Future Simple + 'Going To'

1. **Simple Future Tense** is used to show future action or that something will happen in the future.

Example: We will complete the work tomorrow.

**2. 'Going to'** is used to express a future action that has been planned in advance.

Example: We are going to Japan next week.

**3. Future Continuous Tense** is used to show continuous action at some future time.

Example: I shall be seeing both of you tomorrow.

**4. Future Perfect Tense** is used for an action which will have finished by some future time or date which is mentioned or before another action has begun.

Example: I shall have finished this job by seven o'clock.

I shall have finished this job by the time you arrive.

#### 5. Future Perfect Continuous Tense.

This continuous tense is formed with 'shall/will have been' + a present particle.

Example: I shall have been married for exactly ten years next Saturday.

#### Exercise

# Write the correct form of the verb in the brackets:

- 1) I ----to the cinema yesterday.( to go)
- 2) Peter ---- 13 tomorrow. ( to be)
- 3) My friend---- to music every evening.( to listen)
- 4) They ----- their car. It looks new again.( to clean)
- 5) Listen! Mr Jones----- the piano.( to play)
- 6) She ----- her left arm two weeks ago. (to break)
- 7) We ----- a test now. ( to write)
- 8) Danny ----- a book this evening. ( to read)
- 9) Ken and Emily often----- lunch at school. (to have)

10) He ------ his money. So he can't buy this hamburger.( to lose)

### **Answers**

1.went2. will be3. listens4. have cleaned5. is playing6. broke7. are writing8. is going to read9. have

10. has lost

### **ADJECTIVES**

An adjective is a word that tells us something about a noun, that is, about a person, an animal, a thing or a place.

For example:

She is a *pretty* girl.

A giraffe has a long neck.

The table is *round*.

That is an *old* temple.

### There are various kinds of adjectives:

1. An adjective which tells us about the quality of the noun.

Example: the *blue* sky, a *big* house, a *square* table, a *cold* morning.

2. An adjective which tells us about the quatity of the noun.

Example: The zoo has *many* animals.

The pen has not *much* ink left.

3. An adjective which tells us about the ownership of the noun.

Example: That is my dog.

Those are their bicycles.

4. An adjective which poses question in an 'interrogative' manner.

Example: Which school do you go to?

Whose car is this?

5. An adjective which specifies a noun.

Example: *This* boy is a member of the club.

That girl is my sister.

#### Adjectives which end in '-ing',

e.g. an interesting film, an amazing player, an annoying habit,

#### Adjectives which end in '-ed,

e.g. the damaged goods, the escaped prisoners, improved version,

### Comparison of adjectives

We use the *Positive degree* to compare *two equal nouns*.

For example: His house is *as big as* my house. We use the *Comparative degree* to compare *two unequal nouns*.

For example: His house is *bigger than* my house. We use the *Superlative degree* to compare *three or more Nouns*.

For example: His house is *the biggest* in the neighbourhood

Positive	Comparative	Superlative
bold	bolder	boldest
deep	deeper	deepest
near	nearer	nearest
rich	richer	richest
tall	taller	tallest
careful	more careful	most careful
enjoyable	more enjoyable	most enjoyable
forgetful	more forgetful	most forgetful
useful	more useful	most useful

wonderful	more wonderfu	ıl most wonderful
bad	worse	worst
good	better	best
little	less	least

#### Exercise

#### Pick the correct words in the brackets.

- 1. My father is as (strong, stronger, strongest)
- as his father.
- 2. She is (pretty, prettier, prettiest) than her sister.
- 3. You are not as (tall, taller, tallest) as your brother.
- 4. That pond is the (shallow, shallower, shallowest) in this area.
- 5. That has to be the (interesting, more interesting, most interesting) film I have seen.
- 6. Which university offers (the good, the better, the best) degree courses?.
- 7. This clown is not as (funny, funnier, funniest) as the other one.
- 8. He is easily the (bad, worse, worst) player in the team.
- 9. The second half of the play was (little, less, the least) interesting.

## **CONJUNCTIONS**

Conjunctions join words, phrases and sentences together.

### Conjunctions joining words:

Example: I have a car and a house.

### Conjunctions joining phrases:

Example: The fisherman is happy walking along the

beach and carrying a bucket full of fish.

#### **Conjunctions joining sentences:**

"He walked to his car. He got into it..

He walked to his car and got into it.

"Will you have tea? Will you have coffee?

Will you have tea or coffee?

" She is tired. She cannot sleep.

She is tired *but* she cannot sleep.

Besides 'and', 'or' and 'but', other common conjunctions include: because, if, so, although, unless, therefore, etc.

Conjunctions can join *nouns*, *verbs*, *adjectives* and *adverbs*.

#### Example:

I have a pen *and* a book. (Joining two nouns) He joked *and* we laughed. (Joining two verbs) She is beautiful *and* tall. (Joining two adjectives) He eats quickly *and* noisily. (Joining two adverbs)

#### Exercise

8.but 9.so 10.when

# Fill in the blanks with these words: although, and, because, but, or, since, so, unless, until, when.

1.	Things were different I was young.
	I do it I like it.
3.	Let us wait here the rain stops.
4.	You cannot be a lawyer you have a law
deg	ree.
5.	That was years years ago.
6.	She has not called she left last week.
7.	I saw him leaving an hour two ago.
8.	This is an expensive very useful book.
9.	We were getting tired we stopped for a rest.
10.	He was angry he heard when happened.
An	<u>swers</u>
1.w	hen 2.because 3.until 4.unless 5.and 6.since 7.or

### THE ARTICLES

Definite Article - 'The'

Indefinite Article - 'A' or 'An'

'A' is used:

Before a word which begins with a consonant.

Example: a woman

Before a singular, countable noun.

Example: *a* banana

When we mention something for the *first time*.

Example: I saw a dog.

Before a word with a long sound of 'u'.

Example: a university, a uniform, a useful book, a European,

Before the word one. Example: a one-way street, a one-eyed man, a one-year course, a one-day holiday, etc.

'An' is used:

Before a noun which begins with a vowel.

Example: an apple.

Before a word which begins with a vowel sound or a silent 'h'.

Example: an hour, an honest man, an heir, an honour, an honourable man, etc

Before a singular, countable noun which begins with a vowel or silent 'h'.

Example: an orange

'The' is used:

1. When the same thing or person *mentioned* again, that is, a particular thing or person. Example: I bought an orange.

The orange is sweet...

- 2. When there is *only one such thing*. Example: *the* earth, *the* sun, *the* moon.
- 3. Before the names of famous buildings, etc. Example: *The* Eiffel Tower, *The* Great Wall of China.
- 4. When a singular noun is used to point out a whole class, race, group, etc.

Example: *The* bear is a strong animal.

- 5. Before the *special names* of rivers, seas, oceans, mountain ranges, groups of islands, certain organizations, political parties, and countries such as the U.S.A., the U.K., the U.S.S.R. and the U.A.E., *The* Nile, *The* Dead Sea, *The* Pacific Ocean, *The* Himalayas, *The* United Nations, *The* Republican Party, etc.
- 6. Before the names of holy or important books. Example: *The* Koran, *The* Bible.
- 7. Before an adjective when the noun is understood.

Example: *The* poor need help.

#### Articles are not used:

1. Before the *name of a person:* 

Example: I am a fan of Michael Jackson. (not A or The Michael Jackson)

2. Before the *name of a place, town, country, street, or road.* 

Example: Barcelona is a beautiful city. (not A or The Barcelona)

3. Before names of materials.

Example: Gold is found in Australia. (not A or The gold)

Before abstract nouns used in a general sense. Example: We love all beauty.

(not a beauty or the beauty)

#### Exercise

4.

Fill	each blank	with 'a', 'an', 'the' or leave it blank.
1.	He left	home without informing anyone.

The left \_\_\_\_\_ nome without informing anyone.
 There is \_\_\_\_\_ box of sweets on \_\_\_\_\_ table.
 Do you need degree in Economics or

degree in finance to be a better manager?

4. When we arrived, she went straight to \_\_\_\_\_ kitchen and started to prepare \_\_\_ meal for us.

5. He has \_\_\_\_ cut on his leg and \_\_\_\_ bruise

on \_\_\_\_\_ chin.
6. Mt. Everest is \_\_\_\_\_ highest mountain in

world.
7. Switch off air-conditioner please. I

7. Switch off \_\_\_\_\_ air-conditioner please. I have \_\_\_\_ cold.

8. We reached \_\_\_\_\_ top of \_\_\_\_\_ hill during afternoon.

9. Do you like \_\_\_\_\_ weather here? Isn't it too hot during \_\_\_\_ day but it is very cold at night?

10. \_\_\_\_\_ attempt has been made to collect funds to start \_\_\_\_ public library in \_\_\_\_\_ town where I live.

#### Answers

1.— 2.a, the 3.a,a 4.the,a 5.a, a, the 6.the,the 7.the,a 8.the,a, the 9.the,the, 10.an, a, the

7.in

8.from 9.near

## **PREPOSITIONS**

Prepositions are words placed before Nouns and Pronouns. They are used to show time, position and direction.

Examples of Prepositions showing time:

My birthday falls in September.

Most shops are closed on Sunday.

I have an appointment at 9 o'clock.

Examples of Prepositions showing position:

He is standing at the door.

The glass is on the table.

The cat is sleeping *under* the chair.

Examples of Prepositions showing direction: She got *into* the taxi.

The girl is walking *towards* her mother. I have to go *to* town.

### Other examples of expressions using prepositions:

The picture was drawn *by* his brother. She likes to go out *with* her friends. They say I walk *like* my father. Her parents give her a box *of* sweets.

#### **Expressions using Prepositions:**

good at	get up	fall off	interested in
clever at	wake up	get off	involved in
bad at	look up	set off	send in
point at	clean up	break off	work in
stare at	add up	finish off	fill in
fight against	get into	turn on	made of
speak against	cash into	switch on	built of
vote against	jump into	get on	a box of
hit against	turn into	carry on	half of
lean against	dive into	put it on	many of

#### Exercise

fro	m, in, like, near, of, on, to, up, with.
1.	She is doing a degree course a university.
2.	His trousers were washed the washing machine.
3.	We had to climb slowly the hill.
4.	His house looks a temple.
5.	How many the members will join the trip?
6.	Don't lean that ladder the wall.
7.	I don't usually feel tired the morning.
8.	Have you heard anything him yet?
9.	My house is quite to your school.
	Put this your drawer and do not let anyone see it
An	swer
1.a	t 2.by 3.up 4.like 5.of 6.against

10.in

Fill in the blanks with these words: against, at, by, for,

## **SOME and ANY**

- 1. We use "some" in a positive statement and "any" in a negative statement or a question.
- 2. We use both "some" and "any" with countable or uncountable nouns.
- 3. We use "some" in a question if it is an invitation or a request.
- 4. We join "some" and "any" with "one", "body" or "thing" to form positive sentences and negative sentences respectively.

#### **Examples:**

- 1. I have a sister. / I don't have a sister. / Do you have any sister?
- 2. He bought some oranges. / He spent some time looking for his lost wallet. / There aren't any eggs on sale here. / There isn't any tea in the kettle.
- 3. Would you like to drink some milk? Can you do
- ou.

something for me?
4. Someone has taken my book. / Anyone could
have taken it./ There's somebody waiting to see you.
/ Has anybody seen the film? / I want something to
eat. / Would you like anything else to eat?
Exercise
Complete the following sentences with: anyone,
anything, some, someone, something.
1. Can here cook spaghetti?
2. He bought flowers for special to him.
3. I wouldn't work for them again for
4. She does not want to eat, only she
likes to eat.
5. Has seen the headmistress? There's
asking for her.
6. Employers often look for with
work experience.
7. I think it is all right to politely ask to do
8. Would you like else to eat?
9. She was upset about and refused to talk
to
10. Have you ever bought online?
Answers
1. anyone 2. someone 3. anything
4. anything, something 5. anyone, someone
6. someone, some 7. someone, something
8. anything 9. something, anyone 10. anything

# ACTIVE VOICE & PASSIVE VOICE

A verb is said to be in the "Active Voice" when its form shows that the person or thing denoted by the "Subject" does something.

A verb is said to be in the "Passive Voice" when its form shows that something is done to the person or thing denoted by the "Subject".

#### Rules

The 'Passive voice' of a verb is formed by using the "Past Participle" form of the verb after using suitable "Be" form verbs like "is written", "was written", "will be written" or "is being written", "was being written", "have been written", "had been written", "will have

been written", or "are sent", "were sent", "will be sent", "are being sent", "were being sent", "have been sent", "had been sent" etc

The "Object" of the verb in the 'Active Voice' takes the place of the "Subject" in the 'Passive Voice' and the "Subject" of the 'Active Voice' occupies the position of the "Object" in the 'Passive Voice'.

If the verb has two "Objects" in the 'Active Voice', the sentence can be changed in two ways by using any one of the "Objects" as the "Subject" in the 'Passive Voice'.

The word "by" (preposition) is mostly used before

the "Object" in the 'Passive Voice'. If the verb is followed by a prepositon in the 'Active Voice' itself, the same is used before "by".

Personal pronouns change their forms when they change their position from that of the "Subject" to that of the "Object".

Subject: I — We — You — He — She — It — They Object: me — us — you — him — her — it — them The 'Passive' forms of the "Present /Past/ Future Perfect Continuous" and "Future Continuous" are more avoided than used.

While transferring sentences from 'Active' to 'Passive' or vice versa, the "form" of the sentence and "the tense" never change.

#### Simple method

At first locate the main verb in the given sentence. Then ask "Who?" (Who performed the action?) You will get the "Subject". Now read the "Subject and Verb" together and ask "What" or "Whom" to know what is or who is involved in the action and you will get the "Object".

Now, take the "Subject" and place it at the end and bring the "Object" to the first place. Change the verb into "Past Participle". Add suitable "be" form verb to indicate the tense and degree.

If there is no answer for the questions "what / whom" then the verb happens to be an 'intransitive' one. The 'intransitives' cannot be changed into the 'Passive Voice'. You need an "Object" to change the 'Voice'.

Samarth goes to school. (No object)

Samarth tells a story. (Object) — Active Voice A story is told by Samarth. — Passive Voice

#### **Examples**

**ACTIVE VOICE-**

I never saw you before.

You could give it to me.

You have to pay eleven-pence postage.

You'll never see me again.

Who gave you those directions?

,, no guite your entose uni eccionist

Share your views with others. How else would you learn it?

The teacher did not believe them.

Test cricket has taken a back seat.

Narendra answered all the questions correctly.

PASSIVE VOICE

You were never seen before (by me).

It could be given to me by you. (Direct Object)

I could be given it by you. (Indirect Object)

Eleven-pence postage has to be paid by you.

I shall never be seen again (by you).

By whom were those directions given to you? (Direct Object) By whom were you given those directions? (Indirect Object)

Let your views be shared with others.

How else would it be learnt by you?

All the questions were answered correctly by Narendra.

They were not believed by the teacher.

A back seat has been taken by test cricket.

#### Exercise

Rewrite the following sentences so that the verbs will be in the active voice.

- 1. We are taught grammar by Ms Sarala.
- 2. He was praised by the teacher.
- 3. The injured were taken to the hospital by the fire men
- 4. The town was destroyed by an earthquake.
- 5. The teacher was pleased with the boy's work.
- 6. The building was damaged by the fire.

- 7. By whom were you taught French?
- 8. You will be given a ticket by the manager.
- 9. The streets were thronged with spectators.
- 10. We will be blamed by everyone.

#### **Answers**

- 1. Ms Sarala teaches us grammar.
- 2. The teacher praised him.
- 3. The firemen took the injured to the hospital.
- 4. An earthquake destroyed the town.
- 5. The boy's work pleased the teacher.

- 6. The fire damaged the building.
- 7. Who taught you French?
- 8. The manager will give you a ticket.
- 9. Spectators thronged the streets.
- 10. Everyone will blame us.

### **Conditional Clauses**

#### Zero conditional

When we talk about things that are generally or always true, we can use:

If/When/Unless plus a present form PLUS present simple or imperative

Eg. If he gets there before me, ask him to wait. When you fly budget airline, you have to

pay for your drinks and snacks.

Unless you need more space, a small car is big enough for one person.

Note that we are not talking about a specific event but something which is generally true.

In the condition clause, we can use a variety of present forms. In the result clause, there can only be the present simple or imperative.

Eg. If you visit London, go on the London Eye. If unemployment is rising, people tend to stay in their present jobs.

If you've done that, go and have a coffee. When you go on holiday, take plenty of sun cream. It'll be very hot.

When I'm concentrating, please don't make so much noise.

When I've finished an article, I always ask Kate to read it through.

Notice that 'unless' means the same as 'if not'.

Eg. Unless he asks you politely, refuse to do any more work on the project.

Unless prices are rising, it's not a good investment.

Unless you've been there yourself, you don't really understand how fantastic it is.

#### The first conditional

We use the First Conditional to talk about future events that are likely to happen.

Eg. If we take John, he'll be really pleased.

If you give me some money, I'll pay you back tomorrow.

If they tell us they want it, we'll have to give it to them.

If Mary comes, she'll want to drive.

The 'if' clause can be used with different present forms.

Eg. If I go to New York again, I'll buy you a souvenir from the Empire ate Building.

If she hasn't heard the bad news yet, I'll tell

her.

The "future clause" can contain 'going to' or the future perfect as well as 'will'.

Eg. If I see him, I'm going to tell him exactly how angry I am.

If we don't get the contract, we'll have wasted a lot of time and money.

The "future clause" can also contain other modal verbs such as 'can' and 'must'.

Eg. If you go to New York, you must have the cheesecake in Lindy's.

If he comes, you can get a lift home with him.

#### **Second conditional**

The Second Conditional is used to talk about 'impossible' situations.

Eg. If we were in London today, we would be able to go to the concert Hyde Park.

If I had millions dollars, I'd give a lot to charity. If there were no hungry people in this world,

it would be a much better place.

If everyone had clean water to drink, there would be a lot less disease.

Note that after I / he/ she /it we often use the subjunctive form 'were' and not 'was'. (Some people think that 'were' is the only 'correct' form but other people think 'was' is equally 'correct' .)

Eg. If she were happy in her job, she wouldn't be looking for another one.

If I lived in Japan, I'd have sushi every day.

If they were to enter our market, we'd have big problems.

Note the form 'If I were you' which is often used to give advice

Eg. If I were you, I'd look for a new place to live.

If I were you, I'd go back to school and get more qualifications.

The Second Conditional is also used to talk about 'unlikely' situations.

Eg. If I went to China, I'd visit the Great Wall.

If I was the President, I'd reduce taxes.

If you were in my position, you'd understand.

Note that the choice between the first and the second conditional is often a question of the speaker's attitude rather than of facts.

Compare these examples.

Joy thinks these things are possible, Peter doesn't.

Joy – If I win the lottery, I'll buy a big house.

Peter – If I won the lottery, I'd buy a big house.

Joy – If I get promoted, I'll throw a big party.

Peter – If I got promoted, I'd throw a big party.

Joy – If my team win the Cup, I'll buy champagne for everybody.

Peter – If my team won the Cup, I'd buy champagne for everybody.

Note that the 'If clause' can contain the past simple or the past continuous.

Eg. If I was still working in Delhi, I would commute by train.

If she were coming, she would be here by

now.

If they were thinking of selling, I would want to buy.

Note that the main clause can contain 'would' 'could' or 'might.

Eg. If I had the chance to do it again, I would do it differently.

If we met up for lunch, we could go to that new restaurant.

If I spoke to him directly, I might be able to persuade him.

Also note that sometimes the 'if clause' is implied rather than spoken.

Eg. What would I do without you? ("if you weren't here")

Where would I get one at this time of night? ("if I wanted one")

He wouldn't agree. ("if I asked him")

#### Third conditional

We can use the Third Conditional to talk about 'impossible' conditions, impossible because they are in the past and we cannot change what has happened.

Eg. If I had worked harder at school, I would have got better grades.

If I had had time, I would have gone to see him. But I didn't have time.

If we had bought that house, we would have had to rebuild the kitchen.

If we had caught the earlier train, we would have got there on time but we were late.

Notice that the main clause can contain 'would', 'could' or 'might.

Eg. If I had seen him at the meeting, I would have asked him. (But he hasn't there so I didn't.)

If I had seen him at the meeting, I could have asked him. (But he wasn't there so it wasn't possible.)

If I had seen him at the meeting, I might have asked him. (But I'm not sure. Perhaps if the opportunity had arisen.)

If I had paid more attention in class, I would have understood the lesson.

### Give suitable words to fill in:

- 1) If you like, you ---- for two days.
- 2) If I ----- the film in the cinema, I wouldn't have watched it on TV again.
- 3) If the parents bought the cat, their children --- very happy.
- 4) Metal ----- if you heat it.
- 5) He ----- my e-mail if he'd been online yesterday evening.
- 6) They'd have been able to return the bottle if they----- the labels.
- 7) If she ----- up her room, she must find the receipt.
- 8) What ----- if you had a million dollars.
- 9) Where would you live if you----- younger.
- 10) If you ----- for a little moment, I'll tell the doctor you are here.

#### **Answers**

1.can stay2. had seen3. would be4.expands5. should have received6.hadn't torn off7. tidies up8.would you do9. were10.will wait

## **Synonyms**

Word **Synonym Synonym** abandon discard vacate grant accord agree adversity difficulty misfortune plentiful affluent rich infuriate aggravate annoy lighten mitigate alleviate amenable agreeable favorable anguish distress sorrow apathetic dispirited lifeless arrogant disdainful imperious astonish confound overwhelm atrocious appalling detestable augment add enlarge avoid ignore shun awkward graceless inept baffle confuse deceive banal common plain barren desolate sterile berate criticize disapprove deceive fool betray bias inclination predisposition bitter acrid sour blend combine mix bliss happiness joy bluff boast feign bold daring fearless bonus award gift bother annoy irritate brief concise short clever brilliant intelligent fast swift brisk budget allot plan candid honest truthful caricature imitation cartoon casual informal natural classification category division cease desist stop chaotic disordered messy cherish esteem love circumvent avoid go around commemorate celebrate honor balance recompense compensate competent able capable conceive design plan contradict deny oppose donation contribution grant polite well-mannered courteous desire craving longing credulous confident trustful damp moist wet dare challenge defy decay decline rot honorable decent pure dense filled packed designate name select

detain

hold

keep

disclose dogma durable dwindle eager eccentric elaborate emanate embezzle eminent encourage endure essential essential estimate evaluate exhaust exhilarated explicit fastidious federation feeble fervor feud filth flatter fleet frivolous frugal furious generous genuine glare gloomy goad grasp greed guarantee guile gullible habitual handicap harass harmless harsh hasty haughty humiliate hygiene hypocrisy ideal idle ignorant illogical illustrious imitate

immense

impartial

huge

candid

mammoth

impersonal

announce reveal belief view lasting constant abate diminish earnest keen abnormal idiosyncratic enhance embellish arise radiate purloin steal distinguished prominent foster induce last persist cultured learned basic necessary guess predict appraise iudge deplete empty cheerful zestful definite specific exacting particular band alliance helpless infirm intensity passion argument dispute dirt squalor compliment praise nimble swift inconsequential trivial prudent saving angry outraged benevolent unselfish actual real gleam glisten cheerless dim provoke badger hold grab avarice longing assure pledge deceit cunning credulous unsuspicious regular accustomed disadvantage disability annoy disturb innocuous inoffensive hard coarse abrupt hurried arrogant pretentious humble shame cleanliness sanitation duplicity falseness goal perfection unoccupied lazy stupid unintelligent incongruent rambling eminent famous copy reflect

impatient	anxious	eager	perplex	astonish	baffle
implicate	accuse	insinuate	persecute	afflict	harass
importune	beg	solicit	radiate	effuse	emanate
inadvertent	accidental	unintentional	radical	basic	fundamental
indifferent	apathetic	disinterested	range	anger	furor
isolate	detach		rank	•	classify
		quarantine		arrange	•
jargon	argot	slang	realize	accomplish	fulfill
jovial	genial	merry	recalcitrant	obstinate	stubborn
judge	estimate	referee	receptacle	container	repository
justification	excuse	reason	reconcile	atone	conciliate
juvenile	adolescent	immature	regret	deplore	grieve
keen	clever	observant	reliable	dependable	trustworthy
label	brand	classify	sanction	approval	permit
labor	toil	work	scope	aim	extent
lead	direct	proceed	section	division	portion
lean	slim	thin	settle	adjust	compromise
leave	abandon	desert	shallow	superficial	trivial
liberal	copious	unrestrained	shrewd	careful	calculating
liberal	lenient	open-minded	significant	distinctive	important
limitation		constraint	_	delicate	slender
	boundary		slight		
lucid	clear 	understandable	spontaneous	impromptu	unplanned
lucky	auspicious	fortunate	spread	announce	broadcast
mad	furious	irate	stabilize	balance	steady
manage	administer	control	tame	domesticate	subdue
manipulate	control	shape	tangle	intertwine	twist
marginal	borderline	limited	temper	mood	nature
match	agree	correspond	tendency	inclination	trend
maze	complexity	labyrinth	term	cycle	duration
meditate	ponder	think	thrift	conservation	prudence
memorial	commemoration	monument	tough	aggressive	unyielding
mention	allude	refer to	transfer	convey	exchange
merge	blend	fuse	tumult	agitation	commotion
narrow	confined	restricted	turbulent	disordered	violent
nature	aspect	character	vain	boastful	inflated
	_		valid	authorized	
necessary	mandatory	requisite			legitimate
negate	contradict	refute	variety	assortment	diversify
negligent	careless	remiss	verify	authenticate	substantiate
negotiate	bargain	deal	Exercise		
nice	affable	benign		same in meaning	as the word given.
noble	aristocratic	distinguished	1. massacre		
novice	beginner	nonprofessional	a.murder b.stal	c.assassinate	e d.kill
nuisance	annoyance	offense	2. combat		
obedient	faithful	loyal	a.conflict b.qua	rrel c.feud	d.fight
objection	disapproval	protest	3. voracious		
obligatory	compulsory	required	a.wild b.hur	ngry c.angry	d.quick
observe	notice	watch	4. ascend		•
obvious	conspicuous	definite	a.leap b.gro	w c.deviate	d.mount
offend	anger	irritate	5. revulsion		
offer	bid	proposal	a.apathy b.vio	lence c disqust	d.avenge
omen	premonition	sign	6. grit	ienee e.ansgust	d.uvenge
omit	exclude	remove	_	rage c.grease	d.level
				rage c.grease	u.icvci
opportune	advantageous	auspicious	7. sceptic	1.7	1 1 1 4
pacify	appease	placate		ibter c.sloth	d.malevolent
pain	ache	discomfort	8. callous		1 11 11
paramount	chief	leading		areless c.hot-tem	pered d.hollow
partisan	biased	dogmatic	9. astute		
passive	inactive	lethargic	a.clever b.tall	c.quick-witt	edd.charming
pause	break	cease	10. servile		
permeate	diffuse	disseminate	a.attendant b.l	abourer c.slavish	d.beggar
perpetuate	endure	preserve	<b>Answers</b>		
			1.d 2.d 3.b	4.d 5.c 6.b	7.b 8.b 9.a 10.c

### **ANTONYMS**

presence accept refuse accurate inaccurate advantage disadvantage alive dead always never ancient modern answer question, query approval disapproval approached receded, departed abundant

admit deny advance artificial natural arrival departure ascend descend attack defense repulsive attractive attention inattention asleep awake ally enemy agree disagree bad

backward bend straighten beautiful ugly beginning ending below above bent straight big small, little blunt sharp better worse best worst

blame praise bless curse bitter sweet borrow lend bravery build

bright broad clear careful calm capable captivity

bold

cellar cheap close clever cold combine clockwise correct conceal

scarce retreat, retire good

forward, onward

cowardice destroy, demolish timid, meek dull narrow vague, cloudy rush, careless troubled incapable

freedom, liberty attic dear, expensive distant stupid hot separate anti-clockwise incorrect reveal

come go common rare discomfort comfort cowardice courage kind cruel courteous discourteous, rude

cunning simple dainty clumsy danger safety light dark deep shallow decrease increase definite indefinite demand supply despair hope disappear appear disease health discourage encourage dismal cheerful doctor patient dry wet dull clear, bright

dusk dawn early late difficult easy ebb flow East West economise waste encourage discourage entrance exit employer employee empty full excited calm end beginning expand contract

expensive inexpensive, cheap

export import exterior interior external internal fail succeed false true feeble

sturdy, strong, foolish

wise fast slow few many famous unknown hind legs forelegs fat thin find lose first last freedom captivity fold unfold frequent seldom forget remember found lost fresh stale friend enemy fortunate unfortunate frank secretive full empty

dislike, unlike generous mean like likely gentle rough unlikely follower gather distribute leader large, much, big glad sorry little gloomy lofty lowly cheerful giant dwarf, pygmy short long granted refused loud soft great minute, small, loss find, win guardian ward low high guest host loyal disloyal guilty innocent mad sane happy sad, miserable magnetize demagnetize hard soft master servant harmful harmless immature mature hasten dawdle maximum minimum hate love me you unhealthy, ill, mirthless, sad healthy merry here there minority majority heavy light miser spendthrift understand height depth misunderstand wide hero coward narrow valley far, distant hill near horizontal vertical neat untidy hinder aid, help old new day honest dishonest night humble proud noisy quiet North South hunger thirst imitation genuine obedient disobedient immense tiny, minute odd even imprison free offer refuse include exclude open shut increase decrease pessimist optimist inhabited uninhabited out in inferior child superior parent inside outside present past intelligent unintelligent patient impatient inhale exhale peace interior exterior, outside permanent temporary uninteresting, dull interesting please displease ternal external plentiful scarce intentional accidental prose poetry join separate impossible possible junior senior wealth poverty justice injustice powerful feeble, weak king subject polite impolite, rude ignorance knowledge public private laugh cry prudent imprudent lawful unlawful unsightly, ugly lazy industrious, energetic pretty land sea pure impure landlord tenant qualified unqualified large little, small rapid slow last first regularly irregularly lawyer client rich poor lecturer student right wrong, left lender borrower pliable, soft rigid shorten lengthen smooth rough left right satisfactory unsatisfactory security inless

security

dark, heavy

light

collect scatter serious trivial second-hand new sense nonsense shopkeeper customer singular plural simple complicated slim thick, stout solid liquid sober drunk speaker listener sweet sour sorrow joy sow reap lie stand straight crooked strong weak failure success cloudy sunny take give tall short tame wild teacher pupil thick thin tight slack, loose bottom top transparent opaque truth untruth, lie up down vacant occupied valueless valuable victory defeat virtue vice visible invisible voluntary compulsory wax wane wisdom folly without within Exercise

## Pick out the correct antonym of the given word.

#### 1. Tart

a.sour b.loose c.sweet d.long

2. tasty

a.bitter b.bland d.fruity c.salty

3. tedious

c.laborious d.simple a.easy b.enjoyable

4. temperaament

a.calm b.moody c.even d.haughty

5. tenacious

c.unreliable d.flexible a.weak b.slim

6. tender

a.brutal b.old c.separate d.crude

7. taxing

a.free b.heavy c.weakening d.effortless

#### 8. threaten

a.smooth b.guard c.kind d.help

9. thriving

a.bankrupt b.cozy c.poor d.distress

10. tolerance

a.love c.helpful d.bigotry b.hatred

**Answers** 

3.a 1.d 2.a 4.d 5.c 6.b 7.a

8.b 9.b 10.b

## **Spelling Errors**

Misspelt word **Correct Spelling** abberration aberration accommodation accomodation acheive achieve adress address alot a lot or allot ulterior alterior athiest atheist beggining beginning beleive believe Caucasion Caucasian cemetary cemetery committment commitment concensus consensus concieve conceive copywrite copyright Dalmation Dalmatian decaffinated decaffeinated decathalon decathlon definately definitely dependance dependence desireable desirable diarhea diarrhoea dissapoint disappoint dispell dispel embarass embarrass enviroment environment expresso espresso facist fascist Febuary February fivety fifty fluoroscent fluorescent flouride fluoride forteen fourteen fourty forty freind friend geneology genealogy goverment government

grammar grammer harrass harass hemorage haemorrhage heros heroes hight height hygeine hygiene hypocracy hypocricy independance independence inate innate

innoculate inoculate intresting interesting juge judge knowlege knowledge lazer laser libary library lightening lightning managable manageable millenium millennium mischievious mischievous mispell misspell missle missile monestary monastery monkies monkeys morgage mortgage mountian mountain neccessary necessary neice niece nickle nickel nineth ninth ninty ninety noticable noticeable occurred occured occurence occurrence oppurtunity opportunity ophthalmologist opthamologist paralell / parallell parallel

parallell parallell parallel pasttime pastime

pavillion pavilion peice piece

peice piece
percieve perserverance perseverance

#### Exercise

### Find out the correct spelling

1. (a) acquaintence (b) acquaintance (c) aquaintence (d) aquaintance 2. (a) firey (b) firrey (c) fiery (d) fierr 3. (a) privilege (b) priviledge (c) priveledge (d) privelege 4. (a) receit (b) reciept (c) receipt (d) reciebt (a) excercise (b) excersise (c) exercise (d) exersize 6. (a) incidentally (b) incidentaly (c) incidentelly (d) incedentally 7. (a) jugement (b) judgement (c) judgment (d) judgemant 8. (a) mischievious (b) mischeivious

(c) mischevious (d) mischievous
9. (a) nausious (b) nauseus
(c) nauceous (d) nauseous
10. (a) sensible (b) senscible
(c) sencible (d) sensable

**Answers** 

1.d 2.c 3.a 4.c 5.c 6.a 7.c 8.d 9.d 10.a

## **Sentence Correction**

#### Correct the following sentences.

- 1. Have you read where there was an earthquake in Greece?
- 2. She shared the cake between the three girls.
- 3. The dog waited besides the front gate.
- 4. The bus ran passed the terminal.
- 5. I must have leaved my purse at home.
- 6. She is the most aggressive of the two.
- 7. Without it snows, we cannot ski tomorrow.
- Aside from Alice, I have not seen a stronger player.
- 9. Neither John or Peter can sing well.
- 10. He drove fast so as he might arrive early.

### **Answers**

- 1. Have you read that there was an earthquake in Greece?
- She shared the cake among the girls. (Between is used to talk about two people of things. Among is used to talk about more than two people or things.)
- 3. The dog waited beside the front gate. (Besides means in addition to; beside means nearby)
- 4. The bus ran past the terminal.
- 5. I must have left my purse at home.
- 6. She is the more aggressive of the two. (To compare two people we normally use the comparative, not the superlative.)
- 7. Unless it snows, we cannot ski tomorrow.
- 8. Apart from Alice, I have not seen a strong player.
- 9. Neither John nor Peter can sing well.
- 10. He drove fast so that he might arrive early.

### One word Substitutes

One word can often express the idea of a phrase or clause. Some common one-word substitutes are given below.

Accountable – liable to be called to account Ambidextrous – of a person who can use both hands equally well

Amnesty – general pardon for political offenders Amphibious – of animals capable of living both on land and in water

Anarchy – absence of government

Animate - having life

Anonymous – that which does not bear the name of the writer

Antedate – to date before the true time

Antidote – a medicine to counteract the effect of another medicine

Antonym – a word opposite in meaning to another

Aquatic – of animals which live in water

Aristocracy – government by the nobles

Atheist – one who does not believe in the existence of God

Audience – an assembly of hearers at a lecture or concert

Autobiography – the life story of a person written by himself/herself

Autocracy – an absolute government by one man Avaricious – of a person extremely desirous of money

Behead – cut off the head

Brittle – hard but liable to be easily broken

Bureaucracy - government by officials

Cannibal – of a man or animal that feeds on its own species

Carnivorous - of animals feeding on flesh

Catalogue – a list of names, books etc.

Centenarian – a person who is above hundred years Colleagues – persons working in the staff of the same institution

Contemporary – belonging to the same period of time

Convalescent – recovering from illness

Cosmopolitan – a citizen of the world

Credulous – of a person who easily believes whatever is told to him/her

Democracy – government by the people's representatives

Edible – that can be eaten

Effeminate – of a man showing feminine attributes

Equestrian – a person who rides on horse-back

Extempore – something said or done without preparation

Fastidious – of a person who cannot be pleased easily

Fatal – anything that leads to death

Fatalist – a person who believes in fate

Foregone – something that has been determined

beforehand

Fratricide – the murder or murderer of one's brother

Germicide – a medicine that kills germs

Gratis – without payment

Gregarious – of animals living in flocks

Herbivorous – of animals feeding on grass and plants

Honorary – a post held without receiving salary

Idolatry – worship of idols

Illegal – against the law

Illegible – impossible to read

Illiterate – a person who cannot read or write Imperceptible – that which cannot be noticed

Impracticable – that which cannot be put into practice

Impregnable – incapable of being seized by attack Improbable – that which is unlikely to happen

improbable – that which is unlikely to happe

Inanimate – without life

Inaudible – of sound that cannot be heard

Incorrigible – something that cannot be corrected

Incredible – that which cannot be believed

Incurable – that which cannot be cured

Indefatigable – incapable of getting tired

#### exercise

### Give single words for the following.

1. A person who writes pamphlets is called a

2. A person who looks after his wards is called a

3. An unmarried woman is called a —

4. A person who plays tricks on others is called a

5. A person who spreads rumours is called a

6. A person who sells fish is called a -

7. A manage substitution along is called a

7. A person who writes plays is called a

8. A person who makes wheels is called a —

9. A hastily erected barrier across the street is

called a ———

11. A place where birds are kept is called a

12. A place where monks live is called a ———

#### **Answers**

pamphleteer
 trickster
 playwright
 tenant
 warden
 spinster
 fish-monger
 barricade
 tenant
 monastery
 monastery

### **Idioms**

A bed of roses Pleasant or easy situation.

A cock and bull story Afanciful and unbelievable tale.

A leopard cannot change its spots

The notion that things cannot change their innate

nature.

As keen as mustard Very enthusiastic.

Back to square one
Back to the beginning, to start again.
Thirteen.

Below the belt

An unfair tactic.

Call a spade a spade to describe something as it really is.

**Chip on his shoulder**To harbour a grudge.

**Cold shouldered** Be treated in an unfriendly way.

Come hell or high water Persevere no matter what difficulties are encountered

**Crocodile tears** Fake tears.

**Cut to the chase** Get to the point - leaving out unnecessary.

Daylight robberyBlatant and unfair overcharging.Excuse my FrenchPlease forgive my swearing.

End of story

The talking is over - there's no more to be said.

Fall on your sword

Commit suicide or offer your resignation.

From sea to shining sea From one coast to another.

Get off on the wrong foot

Get used to it

Get your feet wet

Make a bad start to a project or relationship.

Accept that what you want isn't going to be.

To get your first experience of something.

Have an axe to grind Have an ulterior motive.

Head over heels
Excited,
Hit the hay
Go to bed.
Hold your horses
Hot off the press
Freshly printed.

Hanky-panky Trickery - double dealing.

In a Nutshell In very few words; briefly; clearly and to the point.

Die.

In the limelight At the centre of attention.

It never rains but it poursWhen troubles come they come together.Jet-blackTo emphasize just how black something is.

Keep your nose to the grindstone Apply yourself conscientiously to your work

Kick the bucket Knee jerk reaction

Knee jerk reaction

An automatic response to something.

Knock off

To finish work for the day.

**Know the ropes**To understand how an organisation works. **Know which way the wind blows**To understand what is happening in changing

circumstances. **Labour of love Laughing-stock**Work undertaken for the pleasure of it

A figure or object of ridicule and laughter.

Learn the ropes Learn something new.

**Level playing field**Fair competition, where no advantage is shown

Lie low Keep out of sight.

**Let the cat out of the bag**To reveal a big secret, often unintentionally.

Living on borrowed time Living after the time you would have expected to have

died

**Make a mountain out of a molehill**To assume something is much worse than it actually is.

**Make waves**To cause a lot of trouble.

**Mind one's Ps and Qs**To be very careful and/or to behave correctly.

Mumbo jumbo Nonsense.

Never never land

New kid on the block

Nip in the bud

A utopia promised in the place of a real benefit.

A new arrival in a group of young friends.

Put a stop to something while it is still in its early

development.

No man is an island Human beings do not thrive when isolated from

others.

Not worth the candle		On the wrong track.	
Worthless.		Wake up on the wrong side of the bed	Be
No-brainer		very grumpy.	
Problem that is especially easy to solve, if not outright		Water under the bridge	A
		past event that is no longer worth agonizing over.	
obvious.		When in Rome, do as the Romans	
Off the hook		When you are in a different place or culture,	
Someone have avoided punishment or criticism for			try
something they have done.		to follow their customs and practices.	
Off the mark	It	Where there's smoke, there's fire	A
is inaccurate or incorrect.		suspicion or rumor usually has a basis in fact	
On cloud nine	To	White elephant	
be extremely happy.		Something that is more trouble than it is worth.	
On the fiddle		Exercise:	
Engaged in corruption.		Choose the correct meaning of the idiom:	
Paddle your own canoe		1. To "raise eyebrows" is to	
Act independently and decide your own fate.		a. question something b. be afraid	
Paper tiger	A	c. shock d. None of these	
person who appears to have power but is in reality		2. If something will happen "rain or shine", it'll h	appen
ineffectual.		·	
Pass the buck		a. at some point, but we don't know when	b .
Pass responsibility on to someone else.		outside c. no matter what	
Put your best foot forward		d. None of these	
Embark on a journey or task with purpose and gusto	).	3. To "rattle off" is to	
Quick buck	То	a. break something b. say things quickly	c .
make some money easily	10	be old d. None of these	
Rags to riches		4. "Razzle dazzle" is	
Someone who starts life very poor and becomes rich	h.		some-
Red tape		thing impossible d. None of these	
Bureaucratic rules and paperwork.		5. The "rear end" is	
Rise and shine		a. the start of something b. a one way street	с.
Get out of bed.		the back part d. None of these	
Scot free	То	6. To "ride out" something is	
escape pursuers or avoid payment.	10	a. finish successfully b. to survive safely	
Shot in the arm	A	c. give up d. None of these	
stimulus.		7. If it's to the "right and left" it's	
Sour grapes		a. rare b. very quick	
Acting meanly after a disappointment.		c. all around d. None of these	
Strike a deal (or bargain)	То	8. If something "rings a bell", it	_
agree terms on a transaction.	10	a. makes a lot of noise b. is frightening sounds familiar d. None of these	c .
Take a back seat			
Take no active part.		9. To "rip into" means to a. enjoy b. attack	
The Ball is in your court		c. savour d. None of these	
The next move is up to you.		10. To "run away with" means to	
The blind leading the blind	In-	a. lend b. steal	c .
competent people leading others		borrow d. None of these	С.
who are similarly		d. None of these	
incapable.		Answers	1.c
Thorn in the flesh	A	2.c 3.b 4.a 5.c	
persistent difficulty or annoyance.	••	6.b 7.c 8.c 9.b	10.b
Time and tide wait for no man	No		
one is so powerful to stop the march of time.	110		
Tie the knot			
Get married.			
Turn a blind eye	То		
refuse to take notice of a situation.	10		
Turn the tables			
Reverse the positions of adversaries.			
Up a blind alley			
op a minu unoj			

## Comprehension

Reading comprehension is a test that assesses your understanding and retention of any written passage. The test involves reading a passage and answering questions based on the passage.

A quick reading is essential for optimal scores in comprehension passages because these are timed tests. The questions are usually in the same order as the

contents in the passage. At least one question will test you on voculary - asking for a synonym, antonym or meaning of a word or phrase highlighted in the passage.

Scan the passage as to understand the gist of the material. Read the questions. Read the passage again, this time a little slowly, so as to locate the relevant answers. If you are required to give the meaning of any word or phrase, you should express the meaning as clearly as possible.

All answers should be based ONLY on what is implied in the passage; there is no room for drawing one's own conclusion outside of the passage.

#### Passage-1

A Jeweller, when peeped through his shop into the lane, saw a well dressed woman getting off her car. Along with her pet she moved forward and rang the bell. Curiously, the shopkeeper let her in. After an hour or so the curiosity subsided. The woman with atmost care looked at the trays containing diamond, at the counter in front of her nodded her head and asked for something else. In the end she asked for the tray-5 to be shown once again. The jeweller was very happy from within because the said tray contained the most valuable diamonds. When he brought the tray, the woman moved forward and dashed with the jeweller, resulting in all the diamond scattered hitherthither. The woman cut a sorry figure and jeweller looked at her timidly. She helped him picking the diamonds. In the mean while, she took out a piece of biscuit out of her purse and fed her dog. When jeweller could pick the piece of diamond he felt something to stop his heart beat. A 5 carate diamond was seen no where. Excitedly he looked around the entire floor but all in vein. Then he suspiciously looked at the woman and called the police. At the request of the jeweller the police searched the woman but could find nothing. The jeweller realized that the clever woman has cheated on him.

- 1. Why did the jeweller show curiosity while letting the woman in?
  - (A) because she was well dressed
  - (B) because she rang the bell
  - (C) because she had a pet also
  - (D) because she was beautiful
- 2. In the above passage Tray-5 is important, be-

cause-

- (A) It contained shining diamonds
- (B) Whatever it contained, all scattered on the floor
- (C) The female cut the sorry figure and the jeweller got desperate
- (D) This tray was loving to the jeweller
- 3. What is the meaning of 'counter' in the passage?
  - (A) An article on which you count
  - (B) To be used during playing cards
  - (C) An opposition
  - (D) A flat surface, on which articles are kept to sell
- 4. Police was called—
  - (A) The woman made the diamonds in tray-5 to fall down
  - (B) She was feeding her dog with biscuit and she did not like any of the diamonds
  - (C) A 5 carate diamond got disappeared
  - (D) She did not purchase anything from the tray
- Then he looked at the woman with suspecion.
   What does the underline phrase mean—
  - (A) He looked at the woman as if she was not a woman
  - (B) He angrily looked at the woman, because she made the tray to fall down
  - (C) He looked in such a way as if the woman had cheated on him
  - (D) He looked at her suspiciously and the police arrested her

#### **Answers to Passage-1**

1.A 2.A 3.D 4.C 5.C

### Passage-2

**Directions**—(Q. 1–12) Read the following passage carefully and answer the questions given below it. Certain words have been printed in bold to help you locate them while answering some of the questions.

Keshava, the washerman had a donkey. They worked together all day, and Keshava would pour out his heart to the doneky. One day, Keshava was walking home with the donkey when he felt tired. He tied the donkey to a tree and sat down to rest for a while, near a school. A window was open, and through it, a teacher could be heard scolding the students. 'Here I am, trying to turn you donkeys into human beings, but you just won't study!' As soon as Keshava heard these words, his ears pricked up. A man who could actually turn donkeys into humans! This was the answer to his prayers. Impatiently, he waited for school to be over that day. when everyone had gone home, and only the teacher remained behind to check some papers, Keshava entered the classroom.

'How can I help you?' asked the teacher. Keshava scratched his head and said, 'I heard what you said to the children. This donkey is my companion. If you made it human, we could have such good times together.' The teacher decided to trick Keshava. He pretended to think for a while and then said, 'Give me six months and it will cost you a thousand rupees.' The washerman agreed and rushed home to get the money. He then left the donkey in

the teacher's care.

After the six months were up, Keshava went to the teacher. The teacher had been using the donkey for his own work. Not wanting to give it up, he said, 'Oh, your donkey became so clever that it ran away. He is the headman of the next village.' When Keshava reached the next village he found the village elders sitting under a tree, discussing serious problems. How surprised they were when Keshava marched up to the headman, grabbed his arm and said, 'How dare you? You think you are so clever that you ran away? Come home at once!'

The headman understood someone had played a trick on Keshava. 'I am not your donkey!' he said. 'Go find the sage in the forest.' Keshava found the sage sitting under a tree with his eyes closed, deep in meditation. He crept up and grabbed the sage's beard. 'Come back home now!' he shouted. The startled sage somehow calmed Keshava. When he heard what had happened, he had a good laugh. Then he told the washerman kindly, 'The teacher made a fool of you. Your donkey must be still with him. Go and take it back from him. Try to make some real friends, who will talk with you and share your troubles. A donkey will never be able to do that!' Keshava returned home later that day with his donkey, sadder and wiser.

- 1. Which of the following can be said about the teacher
  - (A) He had the ability to transform animals into human beings
  - (B) He took advantage of Keshava's simple nature
- (C) He had plotted with the village headman to cheat Keshava
  - (D) He enjoyed teaching children though he was poorly paid
  - (E) He was honest and used Keshava's money to care for the donkey
- 2. Why did Keshava talk to his donkey while working ?
  - (A) He wanted to practise his communication skills because he wanted to make friends
  - (B) To entertain himself because he found his work monotonous
  - (C) The donkey helped him to find answers to his problems
  - (D) He regarded the doneky as his friend and confided in him
  - (E) He believed the donkey to be a human being in disguise
- 3. How did Keshava get his donkey back?
  - (A) He threatened to take the teacher to the vil lage elders
  - (B) The sage forced the teacher to release the donkey
  - (C) He asked the village headman for help
  - (D) The teacher returned it on learning that Keshava had learnt his lesson
  - (E) None of these
- 4. Which of the following is NOT true in the context

- of the passage?
- (a) The donkey was over burdened by the teacher.
- (b) The teacher was cunning by nature.
- (c) The sage laughed at Keshava and treated him unkindly.
- (A) Both (a) & (c)
- (B) Both (b) & (c)
- (C) Only (b)
- (D) All (a), (b) & (c)
- (E) None of these
- 5. Why was Keshava keen to meet the teacher one day
  - (A) Keshava wanted to ask the teacher how to make his donkey a better companion
  - (B) He wanted to learn more prayers as he was devout
  - (C) He had been reliably informed that the teacher had changed donkeys into human beings
  - (D) He heeded the teacher's words of advice and wanted to study
  - (E) None of these

### **Answer to Passage-2**

Ans: 1.B 2.E 3.E 4.A. 5.A

### Passage-3

Nature is an infinite source of beauty. Sunrise and sunset, mountains and rivers, lakes and glaciers, forests and fields provide joy and bliss to the human mind and heart for hours together. Everything in nature is splendid and divine. Everyday and every season of the year has a peculiar beauty to unfold. Only one should have eyes to behold it and a heart to feel it like the English poet William Wordsworth who after seeing daffodils said: 'And then my heart with pleasure fills and dances with the daffodils?.

Nature is a great teacher. The early man was thrilled withbeauty and wonders of nature. The Aryans worshipped nature. One can learn the lessons in the vast school of nature. Unfortunately the strife, the stress and the tension of modern life have made people immune to beauties of nature. Their life is so full of care that they have no time to stand and stare. They cannot enjoy the beauty of lowing rivers, swinging trees, flying birds and majestic mountains and hills. There is however, a cry to go back to village from the concrete and artificial jungle of cities. Hence the town planners of today pay special attention to provide enough number of natural scenic spots in town planning. To develop a balanced personality, one needs to have a healthy attitude which can make us appreciate and enjoy the beauty of nature.

There is other balm to soothe our tired soul and listless mind than the infinite nature all around us. We should enjoy it fully to lead a balanced and harmonious life, full of peace and tranquility.

1. Which of the following statements is not made in the passage about Nature?

- (a) Nature is an infinite source of beauty
- b) Everything in nature is splendid and divine
  - (c) Nature is a great teacher
  - (d) The Aryans worshipped Nature
  - (e) The early man was scared of Nature
- 2. What is needed to develop balanced personality?
  - (a) interpersonal skills
  - (b) reading poetry
  - (c) healthy attitude
  - (d) going back to villages
  - (e) None of these
- 3. Why do people not enjoy the beauty of Nature?
  - (a) They are running after material pleasures
  - (b) They do not consider nature as balm to soothe their fired minds
  - (c) Their life is full of worries and tensions
  - (d) They are afraid of nature
  - (e) None of these
- 4. What should we do to enjoy tranquil life?
  - (a) Get totally immersed in our daily routine
  - (b) Believe that nature is infinite source of beauty
  - (c) Lead a disciplined and dedicated life
  - (d) Enjoy the nature around us
  - (e) Form a habit of daily physical exercise
- 5.. What are the town planners doing today?
  - (a) Providing facilities for enjoying nature
  - (b) Establishing balance between concrete and artificial jungle of cities
  - (c) Supporting the cry to go back to villages
  - (d) Making efforts to inculcate healthy attitude among people
  - (e) None of these

### **Answer to Passage-3**

Ans: 1.e 2.c 3.c 4.d. 5.a

## **GENERAL ENGLISH - NO.1**

Time: 30 minutes Marks: 100 This is \_\_\_\_\_ very book I want to buy. A. the B. a C. an D.None 2. is different from that of the 19th century. A. New Delhi of the 18th century B. The New Delhi of the 18th century C. New Delhi of 18th century \_\_\_\_seems enjoyable to you seems troublesome to me. A. Which D. It B. What C. That 4. There is \_\_\_\_\_ in what you say. A. anything B. something else C. anything else D. something 5. A: I think I broke my left leg. B: . C. I hope not. D. None A. I hope not so. B. I do not hope it 6. They like \_\_\_\_\_ better than mine. A. him and her B. his and her C. he and she D. his and hers 7. Is there \_\_\_\_\_wrong with your feet? A. something B. anything C. other thing D. things A: Shall I sit at this end of the boat, or the other end? B: You can sit at \_\_\_\_\_ end . B. both C. each D. either A. any 9. A: Would you like this one or the other one? B: \_\_\_\_\_ will do. B. All C. Either A. Both D. Any 10. No need to be in such a hurry. There are still \_\_\_\_\_ minutes left. C. few A. a few B. a little D. little 11. Does \_\_\_\_\_ matter if he can't finish the job in time? B. this C. that D. he A. it 12. Days in winter is shorter than \_\_\_\_\_ in summer. A. these B. those C. this D. that 13. \_\_\_\_\_ father is an engineer. A. William and Michaels' B. Williams' and Michaels' C. William's and Michael's D. William and Michael's 14. My trousers are olD. I have to buy \_\_\_\_\_. A. a new pair C. a new one D. a new ones B. a pair of 15. Most of the wood here to make furniture.

C. uses

D. are using

B. are used

A. is used

16.	All that can be done			
	A. has been done B. have done	C. have been done	D. has done	
17.	All of them interested in ph	otography.		
	A. is B. are	C. show	D. shows	
18.	have you read today?			
	A. How many news	B. How many piece	es of news	
	C. How much piece of news	D. How much piece	es of news	
19.	All the given by Mr. Sohan	quite helpful to us all.		
	A. advices — are B. advice — a	re C. advice—is	D. advices — is	
20.	Meena is a close friend of			
	A. Mary's mother B. Mary's mot	her's C. Marys' mother	D. Mary mothers'	
21.	My younger sister wears modern	·		
	A. clothings B. clothes	C. dressing	D. cloth	
22.	A: Where is your father? B: At	·		
	A. Mr. Nair B. the Mr. Nair	rs C. Mr. Nair's	D. Mr. Greens'	
23.	He has three brothers. John is the _	of the three.		
	A. most cleverest B. more clever	C. cleverest	D. cleverer	
24.	The pianos in the other store are, but			
	A. cheaper — not as better	B. cheaper not a	s good	
	C. more cheap — not as better	D. more cheap — r	not as better	
25.	They came than we had exp	ected.		
	A. more later B. much later	C. more late	D. much late	
26.	She does her work than her classmates			
	A. far more diligently	B. such more dilige	ntly	
	C. so more diligently	D. much more dilig	ent	
27.	He walked 10 miles that day. He nev	er thought he was able to walk _	far.	
	A. such B. that	C. so	D. B and C	
28.	She isas any of us.			
	A. as a good swimmer B. so good s	swimmer C. as good swimme	r D. as good a swimmer	
29.	He hasto take us all.			
	A. too small a car B. a too small	car C. very small a car	D. so small a car	
30.	The price of the jacket is too	_•		
	A. high B. big	C. much cheap	D. expensive	
31.	A language should be learned	ed orally.		
	A. alive B. lived	C. living	D. live	
32.	The star looks smaller than the sun	because it is away from	us.	
	A. much farther B. more farther	r C. more far	D. more further	
33.	He came to America Novemb	per, 1991.		
	A. in B. on	C. at	D. since	

34.	Mexico is	the south of the United	States.		
	A. in	B. at	C. to	D. within	
35.	My sister is very g	good painting.			
	A. in	B. with	C. at	D. for	
36.	the morning	ng of July 25, he visited h	nis friend in the hospital.		
	A. In	B. On	C. At	D. Upon	
37.	We are leaving	Bihar tomorrow.			
	A. to	B. upon	C. from	D. for	
38.	My wife has worke	ed in this clinic	2002.		
	A. from	B. in	C. since	D. on	
39.	My uncle lives	914 Fairview Aven	ue.		
	A.on	B. in	C. at	D. to	
40.	I don't think you c	an finish the work	my help.		
	A. into	B. without	C. upon	D. unless	
41.	No one knows his address his daughter.				
	A. except	B. besides	C. excepting	D. beside	
42.	How are you getti	ng along your c	lassmates?		
	A. on	B. over	C. with	D. about	
43.	Although he is con	nsidered a great writer, _	works are not wide	ly read.	
	A. but his	B. his	C. however, his	D. still his	
44.	he comes,	we won't be able to go.			
	A. Except	B. Without	C. Unless	D. Even	
45.	You'll miss the tra	in you hurry up.			
	A. as	B. if	C. until	D. unless	
46.	The horse is gettir	ng old and cannot run _	it did.		
	A. as faster as	B. as fast as	C. so fast as	D. so fast than	
47.	It is neither hot	cold in winter in the	he south.		
	A. nor	B. or	C. but	D. and	
48.	It will be years	you regret what yo	ou've done.		
	A. after	B. since	C. before	D. that	
49.	Take my advice, _	you'll get into trou	ble.		
	A. but	B. since	C. or	D. so	
50.	I was there	e at that time, I saw wha	t had happened with my o	wn eyes.	
	A. As	B. Since	C. For	D. A and B	
51.	you have	come, just stay a little lo	nger.		
	A. Since	B. So	C. For	D. And	
52.	You must be tired,	you haven't tak	en any break the whole me	orning.	
	A. but	B. for	C. or	D. and	

53.	Is there any subway like this in your c	city?				
	Yes, but it at the moment.					
	A. is still been built B. is still being builded	C. is still being built	D. is built			
54.	Did you enjoy last night's concert?					
	Yes, although Beethoven's Fifth Symp	phony rather poo	rly.			
	A. has been played B. was playing	C. had played	D. was played			
55.	In some parts of the world, tea with mi	lk and sugar.				
	A. is serving B. serves	C. served	D. is served			
56.	I need one more stamp before my collection					
	A. has completed B. completed	C. is completed	D. will complete			
57.	Several people in yesterday's car crass	h.				
	A. were badly hurt B. were badly hurted	C. was badly hurt	D. hurted badly			
58.	Paper by the Chinese long before its u	se in Europe.				
	A. invented known	B. was invented	_ were known			
	C. invented was known	D. was invented	_ was known			
59.	As soon as everyone the examination, the test papers were given out.					
	A. takingwas seated	B. took seated				
	C. taking seated	D. taken was s	seated			
60.	Higher education available to all high	school graduates in this	country.			
	A. have been made B. has been made	C. has made it	D. have made it			
61.	Many machines by electricity.					
	A. are made run B. are made to run	C. make to run	D. are made running			
62.	Worries all kinds of illness, from high blood pressure to stomachache.					
	A. believe to have caused	B. are believed to be caused				
	C. are believed to cause	D. believed to be cause	ed			
63.	We play soccer if it rain.					
	A. would doesn't B. will didn't	C. will doesn't	D. would wouldn't			
64.	Is there anything do for you?					
	A. can I B. I will	C. I can	D. will I			
65.	I think you do something for her.					
	A. had to B. ought to	C. might to	D. have			
66.	You take your raincoat. I don't think it	will rain.				
	A. mustn't B. needn't	C. won't	D. can't			
67.	Hearing the funny story, he laughing.					
	A. couldn't help B. couldn't help but	C. couldn't but	D. could help			
68.	The door is lockeD. He out.					
	A. must go B. must has gone	C. mustn't have gone	D. must have gone			
69.	Passengers talk to the driver while the	bus is in motion.				
	A. will not B. ought not	C. shall not	D. would			

70.	John come v	vith us tonight, but he isn'	t quite sure yet.			
	A. must	B. may	C. will	D. can		
71.	My flower is dead. I	it every day.				
	A. will water	B. must water	C. should have watered	D. should water		
72.	There is a speed limit	t. You drive too fa	st.			
	A. needn't drive	B. mustn't	C. oughtn't	D. don't		
73.	Nick learned from his science class that water at 100 degrees centigrade.					
	A. boiling	B. boils	C. boil	D. is boiling		
74.	We will play golf on Sunday if it					
	A. doesn't rain	B. won't rain	C. didn't	D. wouldn't		
75.	We'll begin when yo	ou ready.				
	A. will be	B. have	C. have been	D. are		
76.	Great changes	_ in China since 1980.				
	A. has taken place	B. have taken place	C. have been taken place	e D. took place		
77.	He when we	got there.				
	A. would have already arrived		B. will already arrive			
	C. had already arrive	d	D. has already arrived			
78.	You are finally back.	Where?				
	A. have you gone	B. you went	C. did you went	D. have you been		
79.	How many times	How many times you to Los Angeles?				
	A. have gone	B. have been	C. had been	D. had gone		
80.	I wondered if they _	for Chicago next mo	onth.			
	A. are leaving	B. will leave	C. were leaving	D. had left		
81.	The man I ye	esterday is my high school	teacher.			
	A. came across	B. come across	C. has come across	D. had come across		
82.	My watch is new. It perfect time.					
	A. kept	B. had kept	C. keeps	D. will keep		
83.	Do you mind	_here?				
	A. I sit	B. my sitting	C. my siting	D. I sitting		
84.	I can hardly imagine Mike across the Atlantic Ocean all by himself.					
	A. sail	B. to sail	C. sailing	D. sailling		
85.	I would appreciate _	back this afternoon				
	A. you to call	B. you call	C. you're calling	D. your calling		
86.	No one enjoys	_ in publiC.				
	A. to be made fun of	B. making fun of	C. being made fun of	D. to make fun of		
87.	If you keep in	n English, your oral English	n will improve.			
	A. to talk	B. talking	C. talk	D. having talked		
88.	You wanted that,	?				
	A. would you	B. didn't you	C.wouldn't you	D.do you		

89.	He saw that?						
	A. is he	B. won't he	C. didn't he	D. doesn't he			
90.	You know that's right?						
	A. would you	B. wouldn't you	C. don't you	D. didn't you			
91	He will be coming	?					
	A. is he	B. did he	C. doesn't he	D. won't he			
92.	After all this time you'd think he'd have forgotten?						
	A. didn't you	B. wouldn't you	C. don't you	D. do you			
93.	Has the advertising a	gencythe new pr	comotional material yet? I	need it by this afternoon.			
	A.dropped off	B. dropped in	C.dropped out	D.dropped by			
94	We need to th	he price of the product, v	which is relatively high, an	d focus on its quality as a			
	selling point.						
	A.back down	B.break down	C.play down	D.settle down			
95.	Have you any other interesting product features that we could emphasize in the ads?						
	A.come across	B.drawn out	C.gotten across	D.made out			
96.	We've decided to	billboards and use	more double-page spreads	s instead.			
	A.back off.on	B.come down with	C. cut back on D	drop off			
97. This poster is horrible and can't be useD. The colors and images are all wrong. We				ll wrong. We will have to			
	·						
	A.do it over	B.even it out	C.do it in	D.put it down			
98.	We had to reorder the	e printed advertisements	because the printer comple	etely forgot and the			
	free sample coupons.						
	A.kept off	B.left out	C.passed out	D. shaved off			
99.	We're going to have to the advertising campaign if we can't get any TV or radio time.						
	A.call on	B.call off	C.drop off	D.drop out			
100.	$This \ commercial\ doesn't\ seem\ to\ promote\ the\ product.\ Can\ you\ explain\ to\ me\ how\ dancing\ chickens$						
	sport shoes?	•					
	A.pan out as	B.hold up to	C.add up to	D.have to do with			

#### GENERAL ENGLISH ANSWERS SET - 1

1.	A	2. B	3. B	4.	D	5. C	6. D	7. B	8. D
9.	C	10. A	11. A	12.	В	13. D	14. A	15. A	16. A
17.	В	18. B	19. C	20.	В	21. B	22. C	23. C	24. B
25.	В	26. A	27. D	28.	D	29. C	30. A	31. C	32. A
33.	A	34. C	35. C	36.	В	37. D	38. C	39. C	40. B
41.	A	42. C	43. B	44.	C	45. D	46. B	47. A	48. C
49.	C	50. D	51. A	52.	В	53. C	54. D	55. C	56. C
57.	A	58. D	59. A	60.	В	61. B	62. C	63. C	64. C
65.	В	66. B	67. B	68.	D	69. C	70. B	71. C	72. B
73.	В	74. A	75. D	76.	В	77. C	78. D	79. B	80. C
81.	A	82. C	83. B	84.	C	85. D	86. C	87. B	88. D
89.	C	90. C	91. D	92.	В	93. A	94. C	95. A	96. C
97.	A	98. B	99. B	100.	D				

### **Practice Test - General English - 1**

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

_					
Dir	ections : Pick out the corre	ect answer from the choic	es given.		
1.	He came late, didn't he? G	Give a positive answer.			
		(B) Yes, he did.	(C) Yes, did he.	(D) Yes, he does.	
2.	He won't help us, will he?	Give a negative answer.			
	(A) No, he will.	(B) No, he won't.	(C) No, he would.	(D) No, he wouldn't.	
3.	I am right, ——?				
	(A) amn't I	(B) am I	(C) are I	(D) aren't I	
4.	Everyone was happy, —	?			
	(A) wasn't he	(B) weren't they	(C) was he	(D) were they	
5.	Neither of them knew the	answer, ———?			
	(A) didn't he	(B) didn't they	(C) did he	(D) did they	
6.	Neither of them —			•	
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) were	(D) have been	
7.	Each of us——giver	n a prize.			
	(A) have	(B) have been	(C) has	(D) were	
8.	The two girls like ———	very much.			
	(A) one another	(B) each other	(C) each	(D) none of these	
9.	By this time next year she	———her course.			
		(B) will be completing	(C) will have completed	(D) completed	
10.	She——three language			_	
	(A) is knowing, learns	(B) knows, is learning	(C) knows, learns	(D) is knowing, is learning	
11.	Before he——the station	,the train ———.			
	(A) reached, left	(B) had reached, had left	(C) reached, had left	(D) reaches, left	
12.	When he ———— the ro	oom, his son ——in his	chair.		
	(A) entered, slept		(B) was entering, slept		
	(C) entered, was sleeping		(D) had entered, had slept		
Dir	ections : Find out the erro	r in the sentences given.			
13.	(A) One / (B) has to do / (0	C) his duty / (D) no error			
14.	(A) People believe that / (1	B) the God/(C) is omnip	resent. /(D) no error		
15.	(A) $Dog/(B)$ is $/(C)$ a fait	thful animal. / (D) no error			
16.	(A) $Man/(B)$ is $/(C)$ mort	al. / (D) no error			
17.	(A) The Platinum / (B) is /	(C) a precious metal./(D) r	no error		
Dir	ections: Use correct prepo	sitions wherever necessar	·y.		
18.	He was absent ———	the class.			
	(A) to	(B) from	(C) in	(D) at	
19.	The proposal was accepta	ble — me .			
		(B) in	(C) with	(D) from	
20.	The minister was accompa	anied ——— his private se	ecretary.		
	(A) to	(B) by	(C) with	(D) at	

21.	The prisoner was acquit	ted — the char	ge .	
	(A) of	(B) at	(C) in	(D) by
22.	She has great affection	——— the baby .		•
	(A) at	(B) in	(C) for	(D) with
23.	She takes ——— her		` '	` /
	(A) down	(B) after	(C) off	(D) to
24.	You should aim ———	a first class.		
	(A) at	(B) in	(C) for	(D) with
25.	Don't be angry ———	me.		
	(A) to		(C) with	(D) for
26.		———his behaviour.		
	(A) with	(B) at	(C) to	(D) in
Dir	ections : Use the correct	tense forms.		
27.	I would rather ——— a	cup of tea.		
	(A) liked	(B) to like	(C) has liked	(D) like
28.	I would rather you—	— home now.		
	(A) go	(B) to go	(C) went	(D) has gone
29.	I am not accustomed to	——— personal informa	tion about myself to stra	ingers.
	(A) giving	(B) gave	(C) has given	(D) had given
30.	He is accustomed to —	—her what he thinks.		
	(A) tells	(B) told	(C) telling	(D)in telling
31.	That sofa needs ———	— again.		
	(A) to clean	(B) cleaning	(C) cleaned	(D) had cleaned
32.	The burglar — befo	ore the police arrived.		
	(A) escaped	(B) has escaped	(C) have escaped	(D) had escaped
33.	Slow and steady ———	-the race.		
	(A) wins	(B) is winning	(C) win	(D) are winning
34.		when I met him yesterday.		
	(A) was walking		(C) has walked	(D) has been walking
35.		ination, if you ——— hard.		
	(A) Worked	(B) have worked	(C) work	(D) will have worked
36.	I ——— here for almos			
	(A) am waiting	(B) was waiting	(C) have been waiting	(D) waited
	ections: Provide Synony	rms		
37.	Weak			
	(A) feeble	(B) strong	(C) firm	(D) obstinate
38.	Holy	-		-
	(A) famous	(B) sacred	(C) worship	(D) pray
39.	Which of the following	• •		-
	(A) saparate	(B) separate	(C) seperete	(D) seperats
40.	Which of the following		(C) C	(D) 6 6 4
	(A) formaly	(B) format	(C) forge	(D) forfeit

#### **Answers**

1.B	2. B	3. D	4. B	5. D	6. B	7.C
8. B	9. C	10.B	11.C	12.C	13.C	14. B
15. A	16.D	17. A	18.B	19. A	20. B	21. A
22. C	23.B	24. A	25.C	26. B	27. D	28. C
29. A	30. C	31.B	32. D	33. A	34. A	35.C
36 C	37 Δ	38 B	30 B	40 A		

#### **GENERAL ENGLISH - NO.2**

Time: 30 minutes Marks: 100

1.		own a bit, please? I car		D 1 11						
_		B. put up with	•	D. hold on to						
2.		before entering please.								
	A. Knocked	B. To knock		D. Knock						
3.	The men will have	The men will have to wait all day the doctor works faster.								
	A. if	B. unless	C. whether	D. that						
4.	Mr. Kesav, there's importance.	s a man at from	at door who says he has	news for you of great						
	A. the; —;	B. the; the;	C. —;—;	D. —; the;						
5.	John said he'd bee	n working in the office	for an hour, was t	rue.						
	A. he	B. this	C. which	D. who						
6.	Hundreds of jobs_	if the factory cl	oses.							
	A. lose	B. will be lost	C. are lost	D. will lose						
7.	If this dictionary is	s not yours,cai	n it be?							
	A. what else	B. who else	C. which else's	D. who else's						
8.	I gave the money	to herI saw he	r.							
	A. while	B. the moment	C. suddenly	D. once						
9.	I've won a holiday	for two to Florida. I	my mum.							
	A. am taking	B. have taken	C. take	D. will have taken						
10	Ito, but I	forgot about buying bu	utter.							
	A. liked	B. wished	C. meant	D. expected						
11.	A new cinema	here. They hope to	finish it next month.							
	A. will be built	B. is built	C. has been built	D. is being built						
12.	I read about it in so	ome book, does it matte	erit was?							
	A. where	B. what	C. how	D. which						
13.	Many people have	helped with canned for	ood; however, the food bank	needsfor the poor.						
	A. more	B. much	C. many	D. most						
14.	Sit down and rest.	You need toy	our energy for the tennis m	atch this afternoon.						
	A. leave	B. save		D. get						
15	late in the	morning, Bob turned o	ff the alarm.	•						
		B. Sleeping		D. Having slept						

16.	In that case, there	is nothing you can do	than wait.	
	A. more	B. other	C. better	D. any
17.	I am surprised tha	t you should have been fo	oled by such a /an	trick.
	A. ordinary	B. easy	C. smart	D. simple
18.	One learns a langu	age by making mistakes a	ndthem.	
	A. correct	B. correcting	C. corrects	D. to correct
19.	can you ex	pect to get a pay raise.		
	A. With hard work		B. Although work ha	ırd
	C. Only with hard v	work	D.Now that he work	s hard
20.	Write to me when y	ou get home		
	A. I must	B. I should	C. I will	D. I can
21.	With its rapid grow	wth in population, the city	in all directions	in the past five years.
	A. spreads	B. has spread	C. spread	D. had spread
22.	I left my friend	in the shop.		
	A. waiting	B. to wait	C. wait	D. waits
23.	Your shirt is in the	washing machine. You ha	we to wear differen	ent one.
	A. any	B. the	C. a	D. other
24.	People have heard	what the President has sa	id; they are waiting to s	ee he will do.
	A. how	B. what	C. when	D. that
25.	If you're driving to	the airport, can you give	me a?	
	A. hand	B. seat	C. drive	D. ride
26.	Four of Robert's ch	nildren were at the party, ir	ncluding, Luke.	
	A. the oldest	B. an oldest one	C. the old	D. an old one
27.	Naturally, after I to	ell her what to do, my dau	ghter go and do t	he opposite!
	A. may	B. can	C. must	D. should
28.	The manager,	his factory's products w	ere poor in quality, decid	ded to give his workers further
	training.			
	A. knowing	B. known	C. to know	D. being known
29.	Thanks for the lov	ely party and the delicious	s food	
	A. No thanks	B. Never mind	C. All right	D. My pleasure
30.	Sally worked late	in the evening to finish he	er report her boss	s could read it first thing next
	morning.	C	1	Č
	A. so that	B. because	C. before	D. or else
31.				it is not easy for the students.
J1.	A. unless	B. since	C. although	D. when
32.			_	ther he was going in the right
<i>J</i> 2.	direction.	ved suddenly stopped and	TOOKCU as II WIIC	ther he was going in the fight
		D. hoving acce	C to have seen	D to see
	A. seeing	B. having seen	C. to have seen	D. to see

33.	The silence of the l	ibrary only by the s	ound of pages being turn	ned over.
	A. has been broken	B. breaks	C. broke	D. was broken
34.	This coffee is from	Mexico. Would you like	?	
	A. it	B. some	C. this	D. little
35.	Perhaps we need to	clear away these books to	make for our nev	v students.
	A. place	B. area	C. space	D. room
36.	Some passengers co	omplain that it usually	_too long to fill in travel	insurance documents.
	A. costs	B. takes	C. spends	D. spares
37.	I don't think it's my	that the TV blew up.		
	A. error	B. mistake	C. fault	D.duty
38.	My grandfather is a	as as a young man an	d hates sitting around do	oing nothing all day.
	A. enthusiastic	B. energetic	C. talkative	D. sensitive
39.	Broadly speaking, I	would agree with Shirley,	though not	
	A. widely	B. thoroughly	C. entirely	D. extensively
40.	Tony ist	he guidebook, looking for i	information about Japan,	where he will travel soon.
	A. tracing	B. skipping	C. inspecting	D. scanning
41.	One of the consequ	ences of our planet's being	g warming up is a(n)	in the number of natural
	disasters.			
	A. result	B. account	C. reason	D. increase
42.	Those who change	mobile phones frequently	will pay a heavy price for	r being
	A. graceful	B. fashionable	C. particular	D. feasible
43.	Her talent and expe	rience her to the resp	ect of her colleagues.	
	A. permitted	B. qualified	C. deserved	D. entitled
44.	_	hip was out of order and the	ne bad weather the	helplessness of the crew at
	sea. A. added to	B. resulted from	C turned out	D. modo un
15				ear over 10,000 people have
40.	to w	=	isis, and during the past y	ear over 10,000 people have
	A. showed off		C turned up	D. modo un
16		that thief was	=	_
<del>1</del> 0.		B. the ——		
<i>4</i> 7				your parents'
.,.	A. pride	B. luck	C. value	D. cheer
48.	•			he got it to work.
10.	A. as	B. after	C. when	D. before
49.				be any difficulty
17.	in traveling around.		org orey, so more _	se any annearty
	A. mustn't	B. wouldn't	C. shouldn't	D. needn't
50		e FIFA World Cup		
	=	B. will be held		D is being held
	11 0010 11010	~. " III OU IIUI	10 going to nois	10 001115 11010

51.	It tells us to	hope even when coming a	cross failure; try to learn	something valuable from it
	A. look for	B. call for	C. take up	D. give up
52.	I after Max	, my pet dog, at home. He v	vas ill.	
	A. have looked	B. was looking	C. would look	D. give up
53.	His mother worried	I that he spent too much tin	ne on the computer and n	ot enough time
	A. to study	B. study	C. studied	D. studying
54.	I was shocked by th	e news, which made me re	alizeterribl	e problems we would face.
	A. how	B. which	C. what	D. that
55.	Ang Lee won the be	est director Oscar at the 78	th Academy Awards,	the highest honor
	in American movie	fields.		
	A. to consider	B. considering	C. consider	D. considered
56.	Today's basketball	match as one	e of the most exciting ma	atches that these two teams
	have ever played.			
	A. regards	B. ranks	C. treats	D. thinks
57.	Ebay, Amazon and	Wal-Mart are popular webs	sitespeople	can sell goods to each other.
	A. where	B. which	C. when	D. whose
58.	He is always helpin	ng people without expecting	g anything	
	A. in need	B. in fact	C. in danger	D. in return
59.	With ticket prices r	ising, TV over	as the typical way of wat	tching a game for the young
	and old.			
	A. has taken	B. had taken	C. was taken	D. is taken
50.	I'm a b	ig journey. I'll visit all the p	places of interest here	
	A. in	B. at	C. on	D. of
51.	While driving thro	ugh the city, she showed m	e the building	she once worked.
	A. when	B. in which	C. by which	D. at which
52.	A woman tearfully	explainedshe	had recently lost her husl	oand in a car accident.
	A. what	B. when	C. how	D. where
53.	It was an easy test	and he should have passed	d, but he	
	A. doesn't	B. didn't.	C. haven't	D. should
54.	A driver is asked to	keep his safety belt	while driving on	the freeway.
	A. fasten	B. fastening	C. fastened	D. being fastened
55.	The high-speed rail	lway by 2010,	when the World Expo is	held in Shanghai.
	A. will complete	B. is completed	C. has completed	D. will be completed
56.	When	a question, one should an	swer it as clearly as poss	sible.
	A. asking	B. to ask	C. asked	D. ask
57.	The shop was caugh	ht in a storm and many pas	sengers were reported mi	ssing, which got their folks
	at home	·		
	A. worried	B. worrying	C. worry	D. to worry

58.	I was almost killed t	he other day. A car passed	me at I th	ought was a dangerous speed
	A. that	B. what	C. as	D. I have thought
59.	The flower show, w	hich until 5 p	o.m. every day, has bee	en a complete success.
	A. opens	B. opening	C. is open	D. is opened
70.	He told me he	there the next day	•	
	A. will go	B. had gone	C. has gone	D. would go
71.	Yesterday we were p	playing basketball when I	fell on my knee. It	ever since then.
	A. had hurt	B. has hurt	C. had been hurt	D. has been hurt
72.	He knew I collected	stamps and coins and ask	ed me whether my coll	lection
	A.was growing	B. was grown	C. grew	D. had been grown
73.	I'll have your lugga	ge brought in while you _	out this for	m.
	A. are filling	B. have been filling	C. have filled	D. will fill
74.	After the interview,	she realized that she had r	no useful skills that	the interviewer.
	A. was interesting	B. would be interested	C. interested	D. interested in
75.	the peo	ple rose up.		
	A. Long before		B. It was not long be	efore
	C. It was before long	g D. It was not before long	g	
76.	I for N	ew York tomorrow.		
	A. am leaving	B. will have been leaving	g C. leaves	D. left
77.	We have	the city for a week. Nov	w it's time for us	·
	A. been in — to lear	veB. come to — to leave		
	C. been in — leavin	g D. come to — leaving		
78.	I wonder if he	If he,	please let me know as	s soon as possible.
	A. comes — will arr	ive	B. will come — arrive	es
	C. comes — arrives	D. will come — will arriv	re	
79.	Michael never buys	a round of drinks		
	A.if he can avoid it.		B. if I take the train.	
	C. if you leave it out	in the sun.	D. if you say he is fa	t.
80.	I'll see you at the cir	nema		
	A. if you want to pa	ss your English exam.	B. if you don't go to	bed soon.
	C. if you have the time	me.	D. if you can make it	
81.	You wouldn't report	me,?		
	A. don't you	B. would you	C. wouldn't you	D. do you
82.	He isn't going to like	e this,?		
	A. didn't he	B. did he	C. won't he	D. is he
83.	Shiela might come t	o see you tomorrow.		
	A. You might be vis	ited by Shiela tomorrow.	B. You will might be	visited by Shiela tomorrow.
	C. You would be vis	ited by Shiela tomorrow.	D. None	

84.	Frank Sinatra sang N	My Way			
	A.My Way was sung	by Frank Sinatra.			
	B. My Way had been	sung by Frank Sinatra.			
	C. My Way would be	e sung by Frank Sinatra.	D. None		
85.	We haven't found th	e answer			
	A. yet	B. already	C. until	D. altjough	
86.	in our city are	e expensive.			
	A. The all restauran	ts	B. All the restaurants		
	C. The restaurants a	llD. All restaurant			
87.	The hijackers were a	rrested and didn't know w	here		
	A. will be taken	B. they're taken	C. they would take D	. they were being taken	
88.	He was fined by the	police for driving too	•		
	A. fastly	B. speedy	C. hard	D. fast	
89.	The old general told	us stories of how he			
	A. defeat the enemy	B. was fighting in the ba	ttles of 1944		
	B. had won the war a	lone	D. has fought the Germ	nans	
90.	A horrible morning	was followed by a torrent o	of rain afternoon.		
	A. on late	B. in late	C. late in the	D. late in	
91.	We be million	aires one day.			
	A. can be able to	B. could	C. have had to	D. will has to	
92.	The tourists were loc	oking forward the Ta	ate Gallery.		
	A. to visit	B. to visiting	C. a visit to	D. visiting	
93.	If you'd written earli	ier, I'd have known when	you to go on holic	day.	
	A. will want	B. would intend	C. wanted	D. would want	
94.	"I to find my	watch."			
	A. 've tried	B. tried	C. try	D. 'm trying	
95.	No matter, yo	u must keep trying.			
	A. however seems it	difficult	B. however it seems difficult		
	C. how difficult does	it seem	D. how difficult it seem	ns	
96.	In his spare time he	works a salesman fo	or an insurance company	<i>V</i> .	
	A.as	B. like	C. at	D. out	
97.	My son is only one a	and a half years old but he	can already		
	A. walk	B. go	C. come	D. hurry	
98.	How much longer	this dictionary?			
	A. have you needed	B. will you need	C. need you	D. you need	
99.	The family lost their	money on roulette so they	y're unable to buy	_·	
	A. anything	B. nothing	C. everything	D. something	
100.	The policeman warn	ed the photographer	_too near.		
	A. doesn't come	B. don't come	C. not to come	D. shouldn't come	

#### GENERAL ENGLISH ANSWERS SET - 2

1.	A	2. D	3. B	4.	A	5. C	6. B	7. D	8. B
9.	A	10. C	11. D	12.	D	13. A	14. B	15. B	16. B
17.	В	18. B	19. C	20.	C	21. B	22. A	23. C	24. B
25.	D	26. A	27. C	28.	A	29. D	30. A	31. C	32. D
33.	D	34. B	35. D	36.	В	37. C	38. B	39. C	40. D
41.	C	42. B	43. D	44.	A	45. C	46. B	47. A	48. D
49.	C	50. B	51. B	52.	В	53. D	54. C	55. D	56. B
57.	A	58. D	59. A	60.	C	61. B	62. C	63. B	64. C
65.	D	66. C	67. A	68.	В	69. C	70. D	71. A	72. A
73.	A	74. C	75. B	76.	A	77. A	78. B	79. A	80. D
81.	C	82. D	83. A	84.	A	85. A	86. B	87. D	88. D
89.	C	90. C	91. B	92.	В	93. C	94. D	95. D	96. A
97.	A	98. B	99. A	100.	C				

### **Practice Test - General English - 2**

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Dir	ections : Fill up the blar	nks using suitable choices:		
1.	There is a beggar at the	_		
	(A) isn't it	(B) is it	(C) is there	(D) isn't there
2.	One should love one's	country,——?	` '	, ,
	(A) shouldn't one	(B) shouldn't he	(C) should one	(D) should he
3.	My uncle and guardian	——— a doctor.		
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) were	(D) am
4.	Neither he nor I ———	— the rules.		
	(A) knows	(B) has known	(C) know	(D) has
5.	(A) knows We should all help ——	<del></del> .		
	(A)each other	(B) one another	(C)each	(D) none of these
6.	Of my two daughters sh			
	(A) elder	(B) eldest	(C) the elder	(D) the eldest
7.	The Orator and the Stat	esman — killed in t	he accident.	
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) has	(D) none of these
8.	A great many —	——— failed the test.		
	(A) boy	(B) boys	(C) girl	(D) none of these
9.	More than one attempt	——— made to break th	ne door.	
	(A) have been	(B) has been	(C) were	(D) have
10.	The question has been	——— discussed .		
	(A) many	(B) much	(C) a few	(D) none of these
Dir	ections: Re-write as dire	ected		
11.	She is making tea. (Tur	n into passive)		
	(A) Tea is made by her	(B) Tea is being made by	her (C) She makes tea.	(D) none of these
12.	They have completed the	ne work. (Turn into passive	e)	
	(A) They have been con	mpleted by the work.	(B) The work have bee	n completed by them.
	(C) The work has been	completed by them	(D) none of these	
13.	He helped me. (Turn in	to passive)		
	(A) He was helped me.	(B) I am helped by him.	(C) I was helped by hin	n.(D) none of these
14.	Bird: Cage (Select the p	air that best expresses simi	lar relationship)	
	(A) thief: prison	(B) animals: Zoo	(C) antique: museum	(D) crime: punishment
15.	The trekkers set up the	hill at a — pace. (Use	the antonym of 'sluggish	n')
	(A) slow	(B) quick	(C) dull	(D) brisk
16.	Choose the wrongly spe	elt word:		
		(B) anomalous	(C) deprecate	(D) eupheimism
17.	He said to Ahmed, "I'll	be late". (Change to indirect	et)	
	(A) She said to Ahmed		(B) She told Ahmed that	
	(C) She told Ahmed that		(D) She told Ahmed th	
18.		mine', is coming with me.		
	(A) my friend	(B) a friend of mine (C)	a neighbour friend of mir	ne(D) no improvement

19.	Everyone in the village is sentences with 'whom')	respected Hughes. He was	shot at. (Combine these	two	
	(A) Everyone in the village whom respected Hughes and he was shot dead.				
		one respected was shot de			
		he village respected Hughe			
	=	yone was respected and wa			
20.		Hasan was doing. He calle		hese two sentences with	
		aw what Hasan was doing	, called out to him.		
		hat who Hasan was doing			
		aw what Hasan was doing,			
	(D) none of these.				
21.	Only the brave deserve t	he fair. (Change into negat	ive without changing its	meaning)	
	(A) Only the brave does	not deserve the fair.	(B) Not only the brave	deserve the fair.	
	(C) None but the brave of	leserve the fair.	(D) none of these		
Dir	ection: Find out the erroi	:			
22.	(A) I/(B) have/(C) a w	ork to do. / (D) no error.			
23.	(A) He $/$ (B) gave me $/$ (C	C) good advices. / (D) no er	ror.		
		/(C) a paper. $/(D)$ no error.			
25.	(A) $I/(B)$ have $/(C)$ som	ne luggages. / (D) no error.			
26.	(A) He/(B) bought/(C)	some furnitures. / (D) no e	rror.		
27.	(A) He $/$ (B) heard $/$ (C) a	a good news. / (D) no error.			
28.	(A) $He/(B)$ imported $/(C)$	C) some machineries. / (D)	no error.		
29.	2. (A) He/(B) gave me/(C) some informations./(D) no error.				
30.	(A) This $/$ (B) is $/$ (C) a fi	ne scenery. / (D) no error.			
31.	(A) Second one / (B) from	m the left / (C is my cousin	/ (D) no error.		
32.	(A) I, he and you $/$ (B) an	re / (C) friends / (D) no erro	or.		
Dir	ection: Use correct tense	forms:			
33.	He usually — with	a pen. Now he ——— a pe	ncil.		
	(A) writes, uses	(B) is writing uses	(C) writes, is using	(D) is writing, is using	
34.	He ——— his father two	o months ago.			
	(A) has visited	(B) have visited	(C) visited	(D) visits	
35.	She would have come if	he ——— her.			
	(A) invited	(B) invites	(C) had invited	(D) will invite	
36.	If you smoke like this, it				
	(A) would spoil	(B) will spoil	(C) would have spoilt	(D) might spoil	
37.	If he had money he ——				
	(A) would have bought	=	(C) would buy	(D) bought	
	ection: Use suitable prep				
38.	The book you are looking	•			
	(A) for	(B) at	(C) out	(D) about	
39.	I saw him in Chennai two				
	(A) before	(B) since	(C) ago	(D) for	
40.	Sam was very clever —	· ·	(6)	(D)	
	(A) in	(B) at	(C) with	(D) on	

#### **Answers**

1. D	2. A	3. A	4. C	5. B	6. C	7.B
8. B	9.B	10.B	11.B	12. C	13.C	14. C
15.D	16. D	17. C	18. A	19. B	20. A	21. C
22. C	23. C	24. C	25. C	26. C	27.C	28. C
29. C	30. C	31.A	32. A	33. C	34. C	35.C
36. B	37. C	38. A	39. C	40. B		

#### **GENERAL ENGLISH - NO.3**

Time: 30 minutes Marks: 100

1.	If she a	bout his financial situation	n, she would have helped	him out.
	A. knew	B. had been knowing	C. had known	D. have known
2.	I'll thei	r cat while they are away o	on holiday.	
	A. be looking into	B. be looking at	C. be looking after	D. be looking over
3.	The test was d	lifficult she had problems	finishing it on time	
	A. such	B. a	C. as	D. so
4.	By the time she arri	ives, we	our homework.	
	A. finish	B. will have finished	C. will finish	D. were finished
5.	I really didn't know	whether he	anything about it.	
	A. had told	B. had said	C. has spoken	D. has talked
6.	Everything	by the time you get	there.	
	A. will have been re	eady B. had been ready	C. was ready	D. has been ready
7.	There	the bell.		
	A. is going	B. to go	C. goes	D. has gone
8.	How many people	does the doctor know	of the disease?	
	A. are dying	B. has died	C. dying	D. dies
9.I	a nove	el by O. Henry	y at nine yesterday.	
	A. read — written	B. was reading — writte	n C. would read — to wri	ite D. was to read — writing
10.	The police	_ the criminal three days	ago.	
	A. has arrested	B. have arrested	C. arrested	D. had been arrested
11.	I waited until he	speaking before	e I made the suggestion.	
	A. has finished	B. had finished	C. would finish	D. would have finished
12.	It a lo	ng time before I see you ag	gain.	
	A. has been	B. will be	C. is being	D. is
13.	I this	TV set last Sunday, and no	ow it	
	A. have bought —	hasn't worked	B. bought — won't wo	ork
	C. had bought — d	idn't work	D. bought — doesn't	work
14.	Opposite of stern i	S		
	A. tenant	B. crabby	C. lenient	D. unreasonable

15.	Opposite of sedate	is			
	A. flighty	B. loiter	C. calm	D. peaceful	
16.	She	goes to a restaurant at the	e weekend.		
	A. a lot of	B. much	C. sometimes	D. None	
17.	David likes	to music in the ev	ening.		
	A. listen	B. to listen	C. listening	D. None	
18.	is a chronic d	lrinker, someone who is in	toxicated		
	A. alcoholic	B. alcoholist	C.drunk	D. drunkard	
19.	is someone w	ho performs 'magic tricks'	to entertain an audience,	one who practises magic or	
	sorcery				
	A. magic	B. magician	C. magicus	D. magique	
20.	is someone p	paid to operate a typewrite	r		
	A. typyst	B. typist	C. typewriter	D. typer	
21.	Jane, you sa	d! What's up?			
	A. will look	B. looks	C. look	D. is looking	
22.	your homew	ork?			
	A. Did you do	B. Has you done	C. Has you done	D. Have you done	
23.	When?				
	A. did you arrive	B. did you arrived	C. do you arrived	D. has you arrived	
24.	She in this h	ouse for years.			
	A. lives	B. lived	C. have lived	D. None	
25.	The weather foreca	st says the sun tom	orrow.		
	A. is shining	B. may shine	C. shines	D. will shine	
26.	We my aunt i	next week on Friday. It wil	l be her birthday.		
	A. are visiting	B. have visited	C. is visiting	D. visited	
27.	Leif Ericson	while he	towards the west	t <b>.</b>	
	A. was discovering	sailed	B. has discovered were sailing		
	C. has discovered	was sailing	D. discovered was sa	iling	
28.	Many things	this month.			
	A. changed	B. has changed	C. have changed	D. would change	
29.	He	mineral water ev	ery day.		
	A. drink	B. drinks	C. is drinking	D. will drink	
30.	She	fron	n a large whisky-bottle.		
	A. will drink	B. is drinking	D. drinks	D. drink	
31.	He was late. When h	e at the air	port, the plane		
	A. arrived had alı	ready left	B. had arrived had le	eft	
	C. had arrived let	ft	D. has arrived left		

32.	After he	painting, he	a shower.				
	A. has finished, had	B. have finished, had	C. finished had	D. finish have			
33.	If I the	Superman, I	••				
	A. was ,fly	B. were, will fly	C. were ,would fly	D. would be, flew			
34.	He	about everything!					
	A. always complain	B. always complains	C. is always complaining	ng D. is complaining			
35.	Hari and w	e him the	news.				
	A. had woken up, tol	ld B. wakes up ,told	C. was waking up, told	D. woke up, told			
36.	Which books	to sch	ool yesterday?				
	A. took you	B. take you	C. do you take	D. did you take			
37.	We	that film.					
	A. already did see	B. already saw	C. has already seen	D. have already seen			
38.		rugby?					
	A. Did you ever play	ved	B. Do you ever played				
	C. Has you ever pla	iyed	D. Have you ever played				
39.	I	positive reviews a	about that film in the papers so I am going to see it.				
	A. has read	B. have read	C. read	D. readed			
<del>1</del> 0.	I (finish)	doing this exercise.					
	A. am finishing	B. has just finished	D. have just finished	D. just finished			
41.	Showing lack of lov	e for your country; not su	pporting someone that y	ou should support			
	A. disloyal	B. dissimilar	C. illegal	D. desrespectful			
12.	lacking beauty or cha	arm					
	A. illegal	B. immodest	C. unattractive	D. impure			
13.	not alike; different						
	A. impatient	B. dissimilar	C. impure	D. disloyal			
14.	prohibited by law or	prohibited by law or by official or accepted rules; not allowed by law					
	A. immodest	B. impure	C. dissimilar	D. illegal			
<b>1</b> 5.	having or showing a much self-confidence	nn exaggerated opinion of	your importance, ability;	showing too			
	A. disloyal	B. illogical	C. immodest	D. impractical			
16.	Your student ID wil	l be readytwo day	/S.				
	A. in	B. on	C. for	D. over			
<del>1</del> 7.	What do you do	Friday night?					
	A. at	B. in	C. on	D. over			
18.	There wasn't a sing	le person she co	ould turn for help.				
	A. that	B. who	C. from whom	D. to whom			

49.	I'll be free	7 o'clock.					
	A. after	B. at	C. in	D. on			
50.	The animal can bot	h live land and th	e water.				
	A. on ——— on	B. in ——under	C. on ——in	D. ? at ——— in			
51.	Some countries call and development.	l for a change the	direction of international	health research			
	A. on	B. in	C. at	D. for			
52.	A dog ran out	behind the gate.					
	A. of	B. to	C. from	D. for			
53.	Are you going	foot?					
	A. in	B. by	C. on	D. with			
54.	The house is	fire.					
	A. on	B. at	C. in	D. upon			
55.	The boy could not	tell his teacher the reason	being absent _	school.			
	A. why —— from	B. of ——— from	C. for ——in	D. for ——from			
56.	You'll be eighteen n	ext month,?					
	A. will you	B. won't you	C. are you	D. None			
57.	Peter bought a new	car last week,?					
	A. did Peter	B. didn't he	C. does he	D. None			
58.	This band is fantastic,?						
	A. is this band	B. isn't it	C. does it	D. None			
59.	Sarah has broken her leg,?						
	A. has she	B. hasn't she	C. had she	D. None			
60.	Your friends didn't go to school yesterday,?						
	A. did they	B. didn't they	C. do they	D. None			
61.	When the liquid boils, the heat down and simmer it for 10 minutes.						
	A. turn	B. Switch	C. Drop	D. Set			
62.	If you don't dow	n, you will have an accide	nt.				
	A. Low	B. Drive	C. Run	D. Slow			
63.	Please your voice	e down or they will hear y	ou.				
	A. Keep	B. Tone	C. Take	D. Switch			
64.	The government is	trying to down the rate	of inflation.				
	A. Reduce	B. Bring	C. Take	D. Close			
65.	He down the fact	that he had failed his exar	n.				
	A. Set	B. Went	C. Played	D. Tried			
66.	There are quite a fe	ew options available to all	ow you to down your s	search for specific cases.			
	A. Narrow	B. Reduce	C. Find	D. Look			

67.	down! You'	re getting too excited!					
	A. Calm	B. Come	C. Turn	D. Cheer			
68.	He was very angry	but had to his languag	e down because there we	re children in the room.			
	A. Move	B. Put	C. Take	D. Tone			
69.	The wind blew stro	ongly for several hours b	ut then it started to dov	wn.			
	A. Move	B. Blow	C. Die	D. Pass			
70.	She got the owner	to down the price.					
	A. Tone	B. Put	C. Turn	D. Knock			
71-7	75 find the synonym	ıs					
71.	Warning						
	A. Attention	B. Emergency	C. Victim	D. Caution			
72.	Amazement						
	A. Expectation	B. Assumption	C. Astonishment	D. Passion			
73.	Teacher						
	A. Discussion	B. President	C. Leader	D. Instructor			
74.	Respect						
	A. Destruction	B. Degradation	C. Duty	D. Honor			
75.	Meeting						
	A. Speech	B. Encounter	C. Sale	D. Announcement			
76.	Welcome back in session 2.	in this session — we'r	e going to take a look at so	ome of the vocabulary we used			
	A. somebody	B. everybody	C. anybody	D. nobody			
77.	In other words I he	lp people with thei	r money.				
	A. inviting	B. inventing	C. investing	D. involving			
78.	My clients contact	My clients contact our office via email or phone and then we an appointment.					
	A. make	B. take	C. give	D. do			
79.	You arrange an app	pointment with another p	person because you want t	o or see them.			
	A. encounter	B. greet	C. meet	D. talk			
80.	The museum he pa	id a visit at t	the end of the street.				
	A. stand	B. to stand	C. stands	D. to stands			
81.	We have to go to the	he seaside in his car beca	ause ours fix	xed.			
	A.wasn't	B. haven't	C. hasn't been	D. hadn't been			
82.	He said he felt bad	because he	late the night before.				
	A. sits up	B. was sitting up	C. has sit up	D. had been sitting up			
83.	Until he was marri	ed, he any r	new clothes.	- •			
	A. has not had			D. did not have			

84.	By the end of the 18	th century, the city's popul	lation about	two million.
	A. was	B. were	C. had been	D. has been
85.	He in h	is office at the moment.		
	A. should work	B. could work	C. should be working	D. must have worked
86.	When the film	, a crowd of people	e stopped to watch it so th	nat traffic came to a stop
	A. was being shot	B. was shooting	C. was shot	D. shot
87.	I don't think you	John.		
	A. having met	B. have met	C. to have met	D. had met
88.	The Smiths chose to	buy the house as its surro	oundings cl	ean and quiet.
	A. was	B. has been	C. being	D. were
89.	I TV wh	en the light went out.		
	A. watched	B. was watching	C. will watch	D. had watched
90.	They w	with each other since they	left the school.	
	A. haven't met	B. didn't meet	C. don't meet	D. won't meet
91.	Many of us	like fast food for lunch.		
	A. are	B. is	C. do	D. does
92.	A bicycle	much money.		
	A. isn't cost	B. don't cost	C. doesn't cost	D. hasn't costed
93.	The paint is wet. You	utouch it		
	A. oughtn't	B. mustn't	C. aren't	D. had not better
94.	You had better	again.		
	A. not to be late	B. not to late	C. not be late	D. not late
95.	You used to stay up	late at night,?	•	
	A. usen't you	B. didn't you	C. haven't you	D. used not you
96.	I'd rather he	do anything about it for th	e time being.	
	A. won't	B. doesn't	C. will not	D. didn't
97.	Peter come	with us tonight. He isn't q	uite sure yet.	
	A. must	B. may	C. can	D. will
98.	Africa is	second contin	nent in the world.	
	A. a — large	B. the — large	C. the — larger	D. the — largest
99.	The more we looked	at the picture,	we liked it.	
	A. the less	B. the best	C. the most	D. better
100.	As he was so tired,	he soon		
	A. felt asleep	B. fell sleep	C. fall asleep	D. fell asleep

#### GENERAL ENGLISH ANSWERS SET - 3

1.	C	2. C	3. D	4.	В	5. B	6. A	7. C	8. A
9.	В	10. C	11. B	12.	В	13. D	14. C	15. A	16. C
17.	C	18. A	19. B	20.	В	21. C	22. D	23. A	24. B
25.	D	26. A	27. A	28.	C	29. B	30. B	31. A	32. C
33.	C	34. C	35. D	36.	D	37. D	38. D	39. B	40. C
41.	A	42. C	43. B	44.	D	45. C	46. A	47. C	48. D
49.	A	50. C	51. B	52.	C	53. C	54. A	55. D	56. B
57.	В	58. B	59. B	60.	A	61. A	62. D	63. A	64. B
65.	C	66. A	67. A	68.	D	69. C	70. D	71. D	72. C
73.	D	74. D	75. B	76.	В	77. C	78. A	79. C	80. D
81.	C	82. D	83. D	84.	C	85. C	86. A	87. B	88. D
89.	В	90. A	91. C	92.	C	93. B	94. C	95. B	96. D
97.	В	98. D	99. A	100.	D				

### **Practice Test - General English - 3**

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Dir	ection: Fill up the blanks	from the choices given		
1.	I am not a doctor,——	?		
	(A) aren't I	(B) am n' t I	(C) are I	(D) am I
2.	Few people were present	t,——?		
	(A) weren't they		(C) wasn't they	(D) was they
3.	This is a wonderful oppo	ortunity ,——?		
	(A) isn't this	(B) isn't it	(C) is this	(D) is it
4.	He arrived — tha	ın I.		
	(A) latter	(B) later	(C) latest	(D) last
5.	He spent — mon	ey he had.		
	(A) a few	(B) the few	(C) a little	(D) the little
6.	Delhi is — from her	re than Bombay.		
	(A) further	(B) farther	(C) furthest	(D) farthest
7.	The Chief Minister as we	ell as two of his ministers –	— present.	
	(A) were	(B) was	(C) have been	(D) are
8.	The robber together with	n his gang ———— captur	red.	
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) have been	(D) are
9.	Five thousand rupees —	collected from the	public.	
	(A) were	(B) was	(C) have	(D) have been
10.	The cattle — in the	field.		
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) was	(D) none of these
11.	The police——vig	ilant .		
	(A) is	(B) was	(C) are	(D) has been
12.	Six feet ——— a good h	neight for an Indian .		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) have been	(D) none of these
13.	Pen and ink — wha	t I want now.		
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) were	(D) none of these
14.	One of the —	—— injured during the ma	tch.	
	(A) players were	(B) player were	(C) players was	(D) none of these
15.	A lot of water ——— ov	erflowed the tank.		
	(A) have	(B) has	(C) have been	(D) were
16.	A good many passenger	sstranded on the	ir way.	
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) is	(D) has been

17.	Shoes — very expe	ensive now-a-days.		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) was	(D) has been
18.	That pair of scissors —	still useful.		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) have been	(D) none of thes
19.	Some of the water —	— spilt on the floor.		
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) have been	(D) none of thes
20.	I corrected ———.			
	(A) myself	(B) himself	(C) herself	(D) Yourself
Dir	ection: Spot the error			
21.	(A) The breakfast $/$ (B)	will be / (C) ready soon. /(D	) no error	
22.	(A) Alps / (B) separate	$^{\prime}$ (C) France and Italy. $^{\prime}$ (D)	no error	
23.	(A) Godavary / (B) is / (	C) the largest river in Andh	ra Pradesh. / (D) no error	
24.	(A) Many great ships /	(B) cross / (C) Atlantic. / (D	) no error	
25.	(A) $I/(B)$ wish to visit /	(C) Black Forest. / (D) no e	rror	
26.	(A)I/(B)usuallytravel	/(C) in Gurudev Express./	(D) no error	
27.	(A) Every evening $/$ (B)	he reads / (C) Bible. / (D) no	o error	
28.	(A) My son / (B) always	keeps / (C) Encyclopaedia	for reference. $/$ (D) no er	ror
29.	(A) The USA and USSR	(C) (B) are $(C)$ the greatest	world powers. / (D) no er	ror
30.	(A) Raju / (B) is / (C) tal	llest boy in the class. / (D) n	o error	
Dir	ection: Provide suitable	prepositions		
31.	She succumbed —	the fatal disease.		
	(A) to	(B) for	(C) in	(D) on
32.	Don't tamper ———the	e lock .		
	(A) with	(B) in	(C) on	(D) for
33.	He is thirsting — 1	revenge.		
	(A) for	(B) on	(C) with	(D) of
34.	You should not trifle —	——the feeling of others .		
	(A) for	(B) with	(C) in	(D) on
35.	If you try, you can trium	ph — your difficulties	S.	
	(A) for	(B) at	(C) over	(D) of
36.	I am greatly pleased —	—— him .		
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) in	(D) with
37.	I am greatly vexed ——	——his behaviour.		
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) in	(D) with
38.	They vied ——— one a	nother for the prize.		
	(A) with	(B) in	(C) for	(D) at
39.	You must write the answ	vers — ink.		
	(A) with	(B) in	(C) for	(D) of
40.	He wrote answers ——	— a pencil.		
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) of	(D) by

#### **Answers**

1. D	2. B	3.B	4. B	5. D	6. B	7.B
8. A	9. B	10.B	11.C	12. B	13. A	14. C
15.B	16. B	17. A	18. B	19. A	20. A	21.A
22. A	23.A	24. C	25. C	26. C	27.C	28. C
29. A	30. C	31.A	32. A	33. A	34.B	35.C
36. D	37.A	38. A	39.B	40. A		

#### **GENERAL ENGLISH - NO.4**

Time: 30 minutes Marks: 100

1.	English is more popu	ılar Swedish.		
	A. then	B. than	C. to	D. them
2.	If I more free	time, I would learn Italian		
	A. have	B. would have	C. have had	D. had
3.	Many people want to	learn English the	y think it will help their c	areer.
	A. because	B. because of	C. although	D. unless
4.	People want	to learn a foreign languag	ge must practice often.	
	A. how	B. who	C. which	D. with
5.	Some students spend	l a lot of money b	oooks.	
	A. on	B. in	C. with	D. at
6.	These exercises will	help a student pro	ogress.	
	A. do	B. make	C. to doing	D. to making
7.	Nelson is a creative l	iar who is always making	unusual excuses	for not doing his work.
	A. up	B. across	C. away	D. off
8.	Preetha always come	es as very sincere.		
	A. out	B. along	C. across	D. away
9.	Tom and Carol often	have heated arguments, b	ut they always make	later.
	A. down	B. away	C. up	D. along
10.	We have to clean	the house before my	parents arrive.	
	A. down	B. away	C. without	D. up
11.	The police officer alr	nost captured the criminal	ls, but they managed to g	et
	A. without	B. over	C. along	D. away
12.	I have come down wi	ith a cold, but I will get	it soon.	
	A. over	B. up	C. without	D. above.
13.	You don't like jazz, _	you?		
	A. like	B. don't	C. do	D. will
14.	Susan is American, _	she?		
	A. isn't	B. does	C. can	D. is

15.	They need help, _	they?		
	A. doesn't	B. do	C. need	D. don't
16.	Poland is	European country.		
	A.a	B. an	C. the	D. None
17	Fred hasun	usual job.		
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. None
18.	There isuniver	sity in this city.		
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. None
19.	Your brother is in	Canada,he?		
	A. does	B. is	C. isn't	D. doesn't
20.	We will eat soon,	we?		
	A. won't	B. eat	C. do	D. will
.21.	You smoke,	_ you?		
	A. smoke	B. does	C. don't	D. are
22.	George works	Saturday.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
23.	Linda lives	New York.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
24.	The dog sleeps	night.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
25.	John does not go t	to school July.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
26.	Peter was born	March 27, 1985.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
27.	Monica was born	May.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
	Paul is tha			
	A.slowly	B.slowest	C. slower	D.slow
29.	My father hurt	in the kitchen.		
	A.itself	B.themselves	C.herself	D.himself
30.	I can't find the dict	ionary		
	A.somewhere	B.nowhere	C.anywhere	D.everywhere
31.	A of peopl	e like Chinese food.		
	A.lot	B.lots	C.much	D.many
32.		speaks Hindi.		
	A.which	B.who	C.how	D.what

33.	Fred lives in	New York.		
	A.yet	B.since	C.still	D.by
34.	Karuna is th	nan her sister.		
	A. young	B. younger	C. youngest	D. None
35.	The mouse is the	animal in the zoo.		
	A. small	B. smaller	C. smallest	D. None
36.	Beena is as	as Janet.		
	A. intelligent	B. more intelligent	C. most intelligent	D. None
37.	Oil on water.			
	A. will float	B. used to float	C. is floating	D. floats
38.	I don't remember w	hat last night at two	a.m.	
	A.was I doing	B. I was doing	C. I done	D. I have been doing
39.	When she woke up	this morning, it		
	A. rained	B. was raining	C. has rained	D. has been raining
40.	I can't find my dicti	onary; I wonder whether N	Mary it now.	
	A. is having	B. has	C. had	D. have
41.	We sold bett	er garden tools.		
	A. never has	B. never have	C. has never	D. have never
42.	When Englis	sh?		
	A. did he begin to s	tudy	B. has he begun to stud	dy
	C. has he begin stu	dy	D. did he begin study	
43.	The car was empty	but the engine		
	A. runs	B. run	C. has run	D. was running
44.	John this film	n 2 months ago.		
	A. have seen	B. has seen	C. saw	D. was seeing
45.	He will come as soo	on as he the news.		
	A. hears	B. will hear	C. will have heard	D. will be hearing
46.	"What is this strang	e smell?" "The milk	·,·	
	A. had burnt	B. has burnt	C. was burning	D. burnt
47.	I didn't know you w	vere here already. When	?	
	A. had you arrived	B. were you arriving	C. have you arrived	D. did you arrive
48.	If you'd written earl	lier, I'd have known when	you to go on holid	lay.
	A. would intend	B. would want	C. wanted	D. will want
49.	Don't worry! When	you come next time	e, we'll talk about it.	
	A. should	В	C. will	D. would

50.	Jack, you are back again at last! We you for such a long time.				
	A. have to see	B. didn't see	C. aren't seeing	D. haven't seen	
51.	I you are wro	ng.			
	A. know	B. was knowing	C. am knowing	D. knew	
52.	I anyone so a	musingly absent-minded.			
	A. has never known	B. have never known	C. could never known	D. never know	
53.	When I went in, he_	a TV programme so	intently that he didn't he	ear me.	
	A. watched	B. was watching	C. has been watching	D. had watched	
54.	I've heard about the	book, but I it yet.			
	A. haven't read	B. hadn't read	C. don't read	D. didn't read	
55.	My sister to t	the theatre."			
	A. has been going	B. went	C. was going	D. has gone	
56.	A few years ago you	never a woman sta	anding in a bus.		
	A. have seen	B. had seen	C. could see	D. saw	
57.	The dog is the	han the hamster.			
	A. large	B. larger	C. largest	D. None	
58.	Everyone in our fam	ily sings beautifully, but m	ny mother is thes	singer.	
	A. good	B. better	C. best	D. None	
59.	A knife is th	nan a spoon.			
	A. dangerous	B. more dangerous	C. most dangerous	D. None	
60.	I him only if he hadn't been driving so fast.				
	A. will have followed	d	B. had followed		
	C. would have been	able to follow	D. could follow		
61.	Even if I the money, I wouldn't have given him any.				
	A. had	B. had had	C. would have	D. have had	
62.	We would have gone	e alone if we the wa	ay.		
	A. would have know	n B. would know	C. knew	D. had known	
63.	Which sentence is c	orrect?			
	A. I waited for at the	A. I waited for at the airport long eight hours.		B. I waited for at the airport eight long hours.	
	C. I waited at the air	port for eight long hours.	D. At the airport for eig	ght long hours I waited.	
64.	The driver to	read a newspaper while he	e for the lights to cl	hange.	
	A. had started // wai	ted	B. started // was waiting		
	C. has started // has	been waiting	D. was starting // has waited		
65.	One of our lawyers	the case.			
	A. has been studyin	g B. has studying	C. was studied	D. had studying	

56.	Keep me on a	nything that happens whi	le I'm away.	
	A.posted	B.at bay	C.sweet	D.None
57.	'Do you want to hear	what happened at the par	ty last night?' 'Oh yes, I	'm
	A.all thumbs	B. all ears	C. all eyes	D. None
58.	She really for	a time when her husband	left her, but she's feeling	much better now.
	A.went through the n	nill	B.went to her head	
	C.went through the r	motions	D. None	
59.	The best way to	is to offer her a drink.		
	A.break the ice	B.break the bank	C.break the news	D. None
70.	Don't let fame/succe	ess		
	A.go to your head	B.go to the dogs	C.go through the mill	D. None
71.	A musician who play	ys the guitar		
	A. guitarest	B. guitartist	C. guitarist	D. guitarman
72.	A person who likes t	he ideology of capitalism		
	A. capitalee	B. capitaler	C. capitalist	D. capitaliste
73.	A decision to	day.		
	A. must be made	B. must be make	C. must be maked	D. must been made
74	All the clocks			
	A. were sat forward	B. were set forward	C. were setted forward	D. were sit forward
75.	Children wha	t they want to.		
	A. must be left did	B. must be left do	C. must be left to do	D. must been left do
76.	We were as th	e prince and princess eme	rged from the palace.	
	A. wet behind the ea	rs B.hard-nosed	C. all eyes	D. None
77.	I'm I never go	et to bed before 2 o'clock i	n the morning.	
	A. a dark horse	B. a night owl	C. a red herring	D. None
78.	I was just admiring y	our beautiful plants, Helen	n. You must havef	fingers
	A.brown	B.green	C. yellow	D. None
79.	I forgot my umbrella	, and it was raining		
	A.birds and bees	B.cows and pigs	C.cats and dogs	D. None
80.	When was the convi-	ct from prison?		
	A.released	B.sentenced	C.escaped	D.captured
81.	Annie me with	n a smile when we met.		
	A.scolded	B.pleaded	C.begged	D.greeted
82.	There is a long	_ (line of people) at the tic	cket booth.	
	A.group	B.crowd	C.gang	D.queue

83.	After a day's work, they slept				
	A.strangely	B.slowly	C.severely	D.soundly	
84.	When it is quiet, we	can hear the of the	clock.		
	A.whistling	B.bleating	C.hums	D.ticking	
85.	A team of nurses ass	sisted the during the	e operation.		
	A.tutor	B.surgeon	C. judge	D.porter	
86.	I saw two owls in tha	at			
	A.shell	B.hive	C. igloo	D.tree	
87.	The little boy cried v	when the elephant began to	O		
	A.grunt	B.bray	C.trumpet	D.squeal	
88.	Most animals can sw	vim right away	_ they go into water.		
	A. for the first time	B. the first time	C. when first	D. when the first	
89.	It was about twelve of	o'clockI finis	shed writing the report.		
	A. when	B. since	C. while	D. the time	
90.	Life in the future wil	l certainly be different fro	m what it is now,	point of view people	
	may take.				
	A. the	B. no matter	C. whatever	D. which ever	
91.	It is almost impossib	le to become skillful in spe	aking a language	you use it constantly.	
	A. without	B. if not	C. except	D. unless	
92.	It must have rained,	the ground is so v	vet.		
	A. but	B. for	C. before	D. after	
93.	It was too late,	they decided to spend t	the night at the foot of th	e mountain.	
	A. so	B. as	C. for	D. unless	
94.	He didn't pass the ex	cam. That was	he didn't study hard.		
	A. since	B. as	C. because	D. for	
95.	There is no doubt	we will win.			
	A. whether	B. if	C. what	D. that	
96.	he returns, r	nothing can be done.			
	A. That	B. Whether	C. Until	D. Till	
97.	This word can be us	ed both as a noun	as a verb.		
	A. as well	B. and	C. or	D. nor	
98.	she will join	us in the game is not deci	ded yet.		
	A. If	B. Whether	C. Since	D. While	
99.	Life without friends	families would be	lonely.		
	A. or	B. and	C. but	D. with	
100.	happens,	we'll continue with the ex	aperiment.		
	A Wherever	B Whatever	C. However	D Whoever	

#### GENERAL ENGLISH ANSWERS SET - 4

1.	В	2. D	3. A	4.	В	5. A	6. B	7. A	8. C
9.	C	10. D	11. D	12.	A	13. C	14. A	15. D	16. A
17.	В	18. A	19. C	20.	A	21. C	22. B	23. C	24. A
25.	C	26. B	27. C	28.	C	29. D	30. C	31. A	32. B
33.	C	34. B	35. C	36.	A	37. D	38. B	39. B	40. B
41.	D	42.A	43. D	44.	C	45. A	46. B	47. D	48. C
49.	В	50. D	51. A	52.	В	53. B	54. A	55. D	56. D
57.	В	58. C	59. B	60.	C	61. B	62. D	63. C	64. B
65.	A	66. A	67. B	68.	A	69. A	70. A	71. C	72. C
73.	A	74. B	75. C	76.	D	77. B	78. B	79. C	80. A
81.	D	82. D	83. D	84.	D	85. B	86. D	87. C	88. B
89.	A	90. C	91. D	92.	В	93. A	94. C	95. D	96. C
97.	В	98. B	99. A	100.	В				

#### Practice Test - General English - 4

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 Direction: Provide suitable prepositions. 1. He is averse ——— eating meat. (D) to (A) of (B) in (C) at 2. I am confident — - success . (A) of (B) in (C) at (D) with 3. I do not correspond — — him . (B) at (C) with (D) by 4. This wing of the building correspond the other. (B) to (C) by (D) on 5. We decided — — a picnic. (A) upon (B) to (C) at (D) for 6. He was deprived — — his titles. (A) of (B) at (D) on (C) in 7. Please desist — — the deed . (A) at (C) from (D) by 8. I am eligible — — promotion. (B) on (A) by (C) in (D) for 9. My name has been excluded – the list . (A) from (B) for (C) by (D) in 10. He was admitted the class. (A) from (B) to (C) in (D) for Direction: Fill up the blanks. 11. That was a fine speech,— (A) wasn't that (B) was that (C) wasn't it (D) was it 12. Let's play some game, – (B) will you (A) shall we (C) do we (D) won't you 13. One of them was a doctor,——— (A) weren't they (B) were they (C) wasn't he (D) wasn't one 14. Let me allow to go out,——? (A) shall we (B) shall I (C) do you (D) don't you 15. If he got a job, he — — support his family. (D) none of these (B) could (C) could have 16. If he — — a bird, he would fly. (A) is (C) were (D) are 17. Had I known this, I — - him at a distance.

(C) would have kept

(D) kept

(A) will keep

(B) would keep

18.	If I — rich, I would I	nelp my relatives.		
	(A) is	(B) was	(C) were	(D) are
19.	It is time you —	<del></del> .		
	(A) leave	(B) had left	(C) left	(D) had been left
20.	A group of people ——	<ul> <li>standing at the street cor</li> </ul>	mer.	
	(A) were	(B) was	(C) have been	(D) none of these
21.	Some of the houses ——	— not fit to live in.		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) was	(D) none of these.
22.	Half of the apples ———	— bad.		
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) is	(D) none of these
23.	The majority of the boys	——— playing football.		
	(A) likes	(B) like	(C) is liked	(D) none of these
24.	Many of the flowers —	—dead.		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) was	(D) none of these
25.	Some of my clothing —	– damaged.		
	(A) has been	(B) have been	(C) were	(D) none of these
Dire	ection: Find out the error			
26.	(A) $I/(B)$ like $/(C)$ the fo	oot ball. / (D) no error		
27.	(A) We $/$ (B) shall go hom	ne/(C) for the Onam. $/(D)$	no error	
28.	(A) He $/$ (B) goes $/$ (C) to	the bed at ten. / (D) no erro	or	
29.	(A) He took $/$ (B) his MA	/(C) from the Kerala Unive	ersity. / (D) no error	
30.	(A) He $/$ (B) goes to scho	ool $/$ (C) on the foot. $/$ (D) no	o error	
31.	(A) The criminal $/$ (B) wa	as sent / (C) to the prison./ (	D) no error	
32.	(A) $I/(B)$ go to the school	ol $/$ (C) regularly. $/$ (D) no en	rror	
33.	(A) He / (B) gave the beg	ggar / (C) an one rupee not	te. / (D) no error	
34.	(A) He saw $/$ (B) a MLA $/$	(C) at the meeting. (D) no	error	
35.	(A) A red and white saree	/(B) were/(C) packed.	(D) no error	
Dire	ection: Rewrite as directe	d.		
36.	They will finish the work	(Turn into passive)		
	(A) They will be finished	by the work.	(B) The work will finish	ed by them.
	(C) The work will be finis	shed by them.	(D) none of these	
37.	You ought to do it. (Turn	into passive)		
	(A) It ought to be done b	by you.	(B) It ought to do by yo	ou.
	(C) You ought to be done	2.	(D) none of these	
38.	Open the door. (Turn into	o passive)		
	(A) The door is opened.	(B) Let the door be opened	d. (C) Let the door open	ed. (D) none of these
39.	I saw him crossing the roa	nd. (Turn into passive)		
	(A) The road was crossed	d by him.	(B) It was being crosse	d by the road.
	(C) He was seen crossing	g the road.	(D) I was being crossed	l the road.
40.	I saw him cross the road.	(Turn into passive)		
	(A) He was seen to cross	s the road.	(B) The road was cross	ed by him .
	(C) He was crossed the re	oad by him .	(D) none of these	

#### **Answers**

1. D	2. A	3.C	4. B	5. A	6. A	7.C
8. D	9. A	10. B	11.C	12. A	13. C	14. B
15.B	16. C	17. C	18. C	19. C	20. B	21.A
22.B	23.B	24. A	25. A	26. C	27. C	28. C
29. C	30. C	31.C	32. B	33. C	34. B	35.B
36.C	37. A	38. B	39. C	40. A		

#### **Practice Test - General English - 5**

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Dir	ection: Find out the erro	or in the sentences given.				
1.	(A) No boy in the class / (B) is so tall / (C) as Raju. / (D) no error					
2.	(A) Raju is / (B) taller the	nan / (C) any boy in the clas	ss./(D) no error			
3.	(A) Very few / (B) boy in	n the class / (C)are so tall as	Raju. / (D) no error			
4.	(A) Raju is taller than / (	(B) most students / (C) in th	e class. /(D) no error			
5.	(A)The price of rice(B) i	is higher / (C) than wheat. /	(D) no error			
Dir	ection: Pick out the most	effective word from the ch	noices.			
6.	I found your diary after	you — the house.				
	(A) left	(B) had left	(C) were leaving	(D) would leave		
7.	Sydney Carton, propose	ed to Lucio, but she ———	- the offer of marriage.			
	(A) turned down	(B) turned off	(C) turned on	(D) turned out		
8.	If he had applied for the	post				
	(A) he get it	(B) he will get it	(C) he will have got it	(D) he would have got it		
9.	We must — the l	lost time by hurrying up.				
	(A) make up for	(B) make for	(C) make out	(D) make up		
10.	A daily is a paper that —	——— every day.				
	(A) comes out	(B) comes by	(C) comes up	(D) comes of		
11.	Please ——— the lights	s before going to bed.				
	(A) put off	(B) put out	(C) put on	(D) put in		
12.	He ——— his father rat	her than his mother.				
	(A) takes in	(B) takes down	(C) takes off	(D) takes after		
13.	If the work men had not	been tired, they ——— the	e work.			
	(A) would have complet	ed (B) would complete	(C) will complete	(D) will have completed		
14.	Hardly ——— see the p	icture.				
	(A) I can	(B) I could	(C) can I	(D) can't I		
Dir	ection: Choose the corre	ct word which very closely	fits each definition.			
15.	One who hates mankind	is a ———.				
	(A) philanthrope	(B) misanthrope	(C) cynic	(D) sadist		
16.	A cartographer makes —	<del></del> .				
	(A) maps	(B) cartoons	(C) cartons	(D) carts		
17.	A place where coins are	made is called ————	<del></del> .			
	(A) dock	(B) drapery	(C)mint	(D) granary		
18.	The study of human race	es is —-—.				
	(A) Human physiology	(B) Anatomy	(C) Anthropology	(D) None of these		
19.	Murder of one's father is	s called ————.				
	(A) Genocide	(B) homicide	(C) suicide	(D) patricide		
20.	•	any languages is called ——				
	(A) illiterate	(B) literate	(C) bilingual	(D) multi lingual		

21.	A journey by sea is calle	ed		
	(A) voyage	(B) gliding	(C) flight	(D) skating
22.		and history of words is	<del></del> .	
	(A) Etymology	(B) Entomology	(C) Phonology	(D) Phonetics
Dir	ection: Use prepositions			
	I am grateful — yo	-		
	(A) for	(B) to	(C) on	(D) upon
24.	Please excuse me ——		(-)	( ) "I "
	(A) at	(B) in	(C) for	(D) on
25.	He is inconsistent —	— his actions.	,	` /
	(A) in	(B) for	(C) on	(D) by
26.		lp, he solved the problem.	· /	· / •
	(A) in	(B) of	(C) by	(D) for
27.	He is incapable ———	` '	· / 3	· /
	=	(B) in	(C) on	(D) by
28.	The food is infected —		· /	· / •
	(A) on	=	(C) for	(D) with
29.	Sweets are injurious —		· /	· /
	(A) with	(B) to	(C) for	(D) on
30.	I inspired him ———— he	ope.	,	` /
	(A) with	= .	(C) from	(D) on
31.		ine ——— the driver.	,	` /
	(A) at	(B) in	(C) on	(D) from
32.	` '	the discipline of the	college.	` '
	(A) to	(B) on	(C) upon	(D) at
Dir	ection: Fill up the blank	s using the words given in	• • •	, ,
	_	—— sources of energy as		has been
55.		(B) guaranteed, over		
34		ociation have —— from the		
<i>J</i> 1.	(A) grown, simple		(C) details, grand	
35		d by a of wolve		(D) emerged, total
55.		(B) gang	(C) pack	(D) flock
36		over the ancient language to		(D) Hock
50.				(D) information
37	The construction of the ho	use has been — be		
57.	(A) held, non availability		(B) denied, restrictions	
	(C) hampered, shortage		(D) completed, lack	
Dir	ection: Rewrite as direct		(B) completed, tack	
			.11-? (Th. : 1:	
38.	-	m are known for their 'tall ta		(D) heastful talls
20	(A) high pitch talk	(B) talking in low voice	(C) unclear talk	(D) boastful talk
37.	The idiom 'a brain wave		(C) loud	(D) anddon in animalis a
40	(A) silly idea	(B) silent	(C) loud	(D) sudden inspiration
40.	_	or two days. ('Holds good'		(D) 3111 · · · · ·
	(A) will be ready	(B) will be valid	(C) will be withheld	(D) will be stopped

### **Answers**

1. A	2. C	3. B	4. B	5. C	6. B	7. A
8. C	9. A	10. A	11. B	12. D	13. A	14. C
15. B	16. A	17. C	18. C	19. D	20. D	21. A
22. A	23. B	24. C	25. A	26. B	27. A	28. D
29. B	30. A	31. C	32. A	33. C	34. C	35. C
36. D	37. A	38. D	39. D	40. B		

## **Practice Test - General English - 6**

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Direc	ction: Fill up the blanks			
1. I	Recently he has been 'giv	ving himself airs'. ('Giving	himself airs' means:)	
	(A) establishing	(B) behaving politely		(D) behaving arrogantly
2	is an illusion usu	ally associated with deser		
	(A) Mirage	(B) Montage	(C) Vintage	(D) Melange
3.	To be — I think you	u did not do the right thing	;.	. ,
	(A) clever	(B) free	(C) frank	(D) straight
4. ]	Being awarded an Oscar	marked a —— in her life.		
	(A) yardstick	(B) milestone	(C) sign – post	(D) memorial
5. (	Good restaurants serving	g pure vegetarian food are	very hard to ——.	
(	(A) come by	(B) get in	(C) go through	(D) take to
6. I	If you want to save mon	ey, you must — the s	hopping you do.	
	(A) cut down on	(B) increase	(C) put up with	(D) add on
	The closest meaning of the	he word 'mania'.		
	(A) greatness	(B) fame	(C) madness	(D) foolishness
		ood family, she is ——— 1		
(	(A) very	(B) too	(C) greatly	(D) plenty
		ne's — by do		
	(A) pride	(B) wants	(C) desires	(D) heart
	•	of effort, then 'GAOL' mea		
	(A) a soup	(B) a bird	(C) a prison	(D) an image
	I escaped by the skin of a			
(	(A) nose	(B) teeth	(C) ears	(D) hand
	I hope I ——— succe			
	(A) will	(B) would	(C) shall	(D) should
	They come to her every			
(	(A) didn't they	(B) did they	(C) have they	(D) don't they
14.	She has always had ——	distrust of strangers.		
(	(A) deep	(B) the deep	(C) a deep	(D) an deep
15.	The word 'mock' means			
(	(A) intimate	(B) steal	(C) ridicule	(D)mimic
Direc	ction: Give suitable prep	positions	, ,	` '
	I have invited him —			
	(A) with	(B) to	(C) at	(D) for
	He was involved ———		(C) ut	(2)101
	(A) in	(B) on	(C) at	(D) with
		vant — the co	ontext.	
	(A) to	(B) for	(C) at	(D) with
	I am obliged ——— you		· / ···	
	(A) in	(B) for	(C) from	(D) to
	I parted — my frien		` '	` /
	(A) with	(B) from	(C) to	(D) for

21.	The miser does not	oart ——— money .					
	(A) in	(B) by	(C) on	(D) with			
22.	The teacher is popu	lar — the students .					
	(A) with	(B) in	(C) on	(D) for			
23.	They supply us —	— rice .					
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) for	(D) on			
24.	They supply rice —	— us .					
	(A) to	(B) for	(C) with	(D) at			
25.		l a notice — me.					
	(A) on	(B) in	(C) at	(D) by			
Dir	ection: Find out the	error					
26.	(A) Higher we go/(F	B) the cooler $/$ (C) we feel. $/$ (D	) no error				
27.	(A) He speaks / (B) a	$n \operatorname{excellent}/(C) \operatorname{English}./(D)$	no error				
28.	(A) My father / (B)	enjoys / (C) a very good heal	th. / (D) no error				
29.	(A) He/(B) behaves	as if $/$ (C) he was a king. $/$ (D)	no error				
Dir	ection: Rewrite as dir	ected					
30.	You must shut these	doors. (Change into passiv	e)				
	(A) These doors con		(B) These doors	is to be shut.			
	(C) These doors mu		(D) These doors				
31.		me", she said. (Change into					
	(A) She said that she had taken it home with her.						
	(B) She exclaimed that she had taken it with her to her.						
	(C) She said that she						
	(D) She said that she	e had been taking it to her ho	ome.				
32.	Choose the correct	sentence.					
	(A) He has finished	his work yesterday.		hed his work yesterday.			
	(C) He was finished	his work yesterday.	(D) He finished h	is work yesterday.			
33.	Change into indirect	t speech: 'Oh dear! I've lost	my purse', she said.				
	(A) She said that sh	-		d that she had lost her purse			
	(C) She said that she	_	(D) She expresse	d that she had lost her purse			
34.	Choose the correct						
	(A) The committee a			(B) The committee is in session.			
	(C) The committee v		(D) The committee	ee to be in session.			
35.	The opposite of 'vic		(0)	(D) "			
	(A) wickedness	(B) goodness	(C) virtue	(D) silence			
36.	The idiom 'storm in		(D) 1: C				
	(A) no fuss over triv		(B) big fuss over				
27	(C) clear idea		(D) sudden inspir				
31.		ulled down' to make way for					
20	(A) brought	(B) constructed	(C) demolished	(D) broken			
38.		n India live 'from hand to m					
		roviding for the future.		e provision for the future.			
20		vision for the future.	(ש) with some pr	ovision for the future.			
39.	The phrase 'bag and (A) bagful	(B) partially	(C) completely	(D) incomplete			
40.		(b) partially ollowing words means "unde	(C) completely	(D) incomplete			
+∪.	(A) Apprehend	(B) Pretend	(C) Imply	(D) Comprehend			
	(11) 11pprenend	(D) I Ictoria	(C) Impry	(D) comprehend			

### **Answers**

1. D	2. A	3.C	4. B	5. A	6. A	7.C
8. B	9.B	10. C	11.B	12. A	13. D	14. C
15.C	16.B	17.A	18. A	19. D	20. B	21.D
22. A	23.B	24. A	25.C	26. A	27.B	28. C
29. C	30. D	31.A	32. D	33.B	34. B	35.C
36 B	37 C	38 C	39 C	40 D		

## **Practice Test - General English - 7**

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

		suitable words in the choic	es.	
1.	•	oss the road,——?		
_		(B) shall we	(C) won't you	(D) shall I
2.	We need some money,			
		(B) do we	(C) needn't we	(D) need we
3.		g English, ———?		
		(B) aren't you	(C) are you	(D) was he
4.	She looks ill, ——?			
	(A) don't she	(B) does she	(C) doesn't she	(D) do she
5.	Some of the food was v	vasted, ———?		
	(A) wasn't it		(C) were they	(D) weren't they
6.	She is — girl in	the class.		
	(A) elder	(B) the eldest	(C) older	(D) the oldest
7.	Many a — — —	— injured.		
	(A) passengers were	(B) passengers was	(C) passenger were	(D) passenger was
8.	His speech was —	— too long .		
	(A) many	_	(C) few	(D) none of these
9.	I gave him — m			
	(A) any	(B) few	(C) a few	(D) some
10.	I have ——— faith in h	im than in you.	` '	` '
	(A) lesser	(B) less	(C) lessest	(D) none of these
11.	Every boy — pres	` '	· /	· /
	(A) were	(B) was	(C) have been	(D) have
12.	Neither of them ——	given the correct answer.	(-)	( )
	(A) have	(B) has	(C) have been	(D) were
13	I wish I — you.	(2) 1143	(6) 114 (6 6 6 11	(2) ((2)
10.	(A) was	(B) were	(C) is	(D) are
14	He is married — .	(2)ere	(0)15	(B) are
	(A) with my sister	(B) my sister	(C) to my sister	(D) none of these
15	The moon as well as the		(c) to my sister	(b) none of these
15.		(B) do give light at night	(C) gave light at night	(D) gives light at night
16		rd 'Acquitted' is ——.	(C) gave light at liight	(D) gives light at liight
10.		(B) convicted	(C) exonerate	(D) burned
17		were killed in a — bety		(D) burned
17.		(B) thrust	(C) collision	(D) collusion
10	Much water has	—— under the London bri	dae	(D) COHUSIOH
10.		(B) flowed		(D) followed
10	* *		(C) flew	(D) followed
		s. She does not like ——— (B) any		(D) none
	(A) neither	(D)ally	rc retiner	(D) none

20.	Some rules are very rigion	d: others are ———.		
	(A) unrigid	(B) hard and fast	(C) loose	(D) flexible
21.	The door bell —— for t	he last ten minutes.		
	(A) was ringing	(B) is ringing	(C) has been ringing	(D) have been ringing
22.	I have my bed room —	<del></del> .		
	(A) on upstairs	(B) in upstairs	(C) at upstairs	(D) upstairs
23.	The girl was shivering –	cold.		
	(A) in	(B) by	(C) with	(D) of
24.	"A friend in need is a fri			
	(A) indeed	(B) in truth	(C) in fact	(D)in action
25.	I have lost my ——of			
	(A) collection		(C) bunch	(D) pieces
26.	Sandeep speaks English	·		
	(A) well	(B) correct	(C) good	(D) best
27.	The girl ——— her fath			
	(A) has lost	(B) lost	(C) had lost	(D) have lost
28.	I visit my parents on —			
	(A) alternate	(B) alternating	(C) alternative	(D) alternatively
29.	The policeman asked me			
	(A) I am going	(B) I was going	(C) am I going	(D) was I going
30.	= -	nnasium three times a week		
	(A) is usually going		(C) usually goes	(D) will go usually
31.		time we ———them.		
	(A) paint	(B) must paint	(C) ought to paint	(D) painted
	d out the error in the sen			
	(A)I/	(B) have seen /	(C) the film yesterday.	
	(A)I/	(B) am working here /	(C) for five years. /	(D) no error
	(A)I/	(B) have been working /	(C) here. /	(D) no error
	(A)I/	(B) will/	(C) go there.	(D) no error
	(A) Second one /	(B) from the left $/$	(C) is my cousin. /	(D) no error
	vrite as directed:			
37.	Find out the correct sen			
	(A) French speak the F		(B) The French speak the	
	(C) The French speak Fr		(D) The French speak F	French.
38.	He writes poems (Turn			
	(A) He is written by poe	ms.	(B) Poems are written by	y him.
	(C) It is written poems.		(D) None of these	
39.		grammar? (Turn into passiv	ve)	
	(A) How are you taught	_	(B) How do they taught	grammar?
	(C) How do you teach gr		(D) none of these	
40.	Did the noise frighten y			
	(A) Were you frightened	-	(B) Did you frighten th	ne noise ?
	(C) Was the noise fright	tened by you ?	(D) none of these	

### **Answers**

1. C	2. A	3.B	4. C	5. A	6. D	7. D
8. B	9. D	10.B	11.B	12. B	13.B	14. C
15.D	16.B	17. C	18. B	19. C	20. D	21.C
22. D	23. C	24. A	25. C	26. A	27.B	28. A
29.B	30. C	31.D	32. B	33. B	34. B	35.B
36 A	37 D	38 B	39 A	40 A		

### **Practice Test - General English - 8**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 **Give suitable prepositions:** 1. The principal served a notice – - me . (C) at (D) by 2. He served me a notice . (A) for (B) to (C) with (D) on 3. You are prevented entering the class. (A) for (B) to (C) in (D) from 4. You are forbidden – – enter the class. (A) from (B) in (C) to (D) by 5. They protested — – the new tax. (B) from (A) against (C) in (D) for 6. You should refrain bad company . (A) to (B) from (C) against (D) on 7. He was relieved — – his duties . (A) of (B) from (C) in (D) with 8. I repent my quarrel with you. (C) at (D) to 9. The thieves robbed me — – my purse . (A) from (B) of (C) in (D) towards 10. I am sick – - this idle life. (A) of (B) in (C) on (D) with In the sentences, find out in which part is the error: 11. (A) She / (B) can play / (C) violin very well. / (D) no error 12. (A) He /(B) does not know /(C)the English alphabets. /(D) no error 13. (A) I/(B) shall return the camera I/(C) after five days. I/(D) no error 14. (A) He speaks / (B) the English / (C) fluently. / (D) no error 15. (A) I/(B) travelled/(C) by Kishore's car. / (D) no error 16. (A) We / (B) went there / (C) on last Tuesday. / (D) no error 17. (A) They / (B) climbed / (C) the Everest. / (D) no error 18. (A) He / (B) was hung / (C) for murder. / (D) no error Complete the sentences by filling the blanks with appropirate words in the choices: 19. I am too impatient ——? (A) am n't I (B) are n't I (C) am I (D) are I 20. The furniture – — to be delivered today. (C) have (D) were 21. I would have helped my neighbour if — (A) he will have helped me (B) he would help me (D) he had helped me (C) he has helped me

22.	Where ——?			
	(A) are you	•	(C) you are	(D) none of these
23.	There's someone —	— outside the window.		
	(A) is standing	(B) stands	(C) stood	(D) standing
24.	It ——— raining for t	•		
	(A) is	(B) will be	(C) has been	(D) none of these
25.	Some pictures are vivid	, but certain others ———.		
	(A) unvivid	(B) stable	(C) handsome	(D) vague
26.	It is a ——— told by	an idiot .		
	(A) tail	(B) tile	(C) tale	(D) none of these
27.	One of the boys ———	got high marks.		
	(A) will	(B) have	(C) has	(D) will have
28.	The fire force arrived an	d <b>extinguished</b> the fire . (C	hoose the correct phrase	)
	(A) put off	(B) put of	(C) put out	(D) quenched
29.	Take an umbrella in case	<del></del> .		
	(A) it rains	(B) it has rained	(C) it might rain	(D) rained
30.	Where ——— all the riv	vers gone ?		
	(A) is	(B) do	(C) did	(D) have
31.	Abraham Lincoln put ar	n end to slavery . ( words in	bold means:)	
	(A) for ever	(B) turning	(C) abolished	(D) none of these
32.	When —	we meet again?		
	(A) would	(B) are	(C) shall	(D) none of these
33.	Mary declared that the b	oook was not ———.		
	(A) our	(B) her	(C) your	(D) hers
34.	we work hard	, we will not be successful.		
	(A) if	(B) although	(C) because	(D) unless
35.	"To make out" means —	<del></del> .		
	(A) to produce	(B) to send out	(C) to understand	(D) to defeat
36.	Seeing is ———.			
	(A) believe	(B) believing	(C) to believe	(D) believed
37.	A group of men —— cre	eating trouble .		
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) being	(D)have been
38.	When your friend is not	an optimistic person, you c	eall him ———.	
	(A) un optimistic	(B) ophthalmic	(C) pessimistic	(D) disoptimistic
39.	I have been visiting Che	nnai my childhood		
	(A) since	(B) for	(C) on	(D) at
40.	I congratulated my frien	d — his success.		
	(A) for	(B) in	(C) on	(D) about

#### **Answers**

1.C	2. B	3. D	4. C	5. A	6.B	7.A
8. B	9.B	10.A	11.C	12. C	13.C	14. B
15.C	16. C	17. C	18. B	19. B	20. A	21.D
22. A	23. D	24. C	25. D	26. C	27.C	28. C
29. A	30. D	31.C	32. C	33. D	34. D	35.C
36.B	37.A	38. C	39.A	40. C		

### **Practice Test - General English - 9**

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Spo	ort the Error:						
١.	(A) You / (B) will be pu	nished / (C) if you will come	e late. / (D) no error				
2.	(A) I/(B) would resign/(C) if I am you./(D) no error						
3.	(A) I/(B) wish/(C) Ih	ave a car. / (D) no error					
l.	(A) It is time / (B) we / (	(C) leave. / (D) no error					
5.	(A) I ran / (B) fast and	(C)I could catch the bus. /(I	O) no error				
<b>5.</b>	(A) I want / (B) that you	u should / (C) work hard. / (l	D)no error				
7.	(A) I suggest / (B) you	to see / (C) a doctor. / (D) ne	o error				
3.	(A) The teacher made /	(B) the boys to sweep $/$ (C)	the class room. (D) no en	ror			
Fill	in the blanks with appro	opriate words:					
).	We saw no-one we knew	w,?					
	(A) didn't one	(B) did we	(C) didn't we	(D) didn't one			
0.	Iraq war was ——— or	ne sided affair .					
	(A) a	(B) an	(C) the	(D) that			
1.	These are the books wi	thout — you can not w	rite the examination.				
	(A) that	(B) whom	(C) who	(D) which			
2.	If I were you, I ———	— that scooter.					
	(A) will not buy	(B) wouldn't buy	(C) shall not buy	(D) didn't buy			
13.	My sister is very good –	cooking .					
	(A) in	(B) about	(C) at	(D) for			
4.	That girl isn't very attra	active, ———?					
	(A) is that	(B) is it	(C) isn't she	(D) is she			
5.	Of my three daughters	she is ———.					
	(A) elder	(B) the eldest	(C) older	(D) oldest			
6.	This way is ———	the best.					
	(A) much	(B) many	(C) a few	(D) none of these			
7.	Mary is ——— older t	han what she appears.					
	(A) many	(B) much	(C) very few	(D) none of these			
8.	There are ——— than	twenty boys in the class.					
	(A) lesser	(B) less	(C) few	(D) fewer			
9.	Has anyone ever called	you a fool ? (Turn into pas	sive)				
	(A) Have you ever been	n called a fool ?	(B) Has you ever called	d a fool ?			
	(C) Were you ever calle	ed a fool ?	(D) none of these				
20.	Most of the houses in t	his street — new.					
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) was	(D) none of these			
21.	This is the matter——	—— I am proud.					
	(A) which	(B) that	(C) who	(D) of which			

22.	There are —— interesting p	poems in this collection.		
	(A) any (B	3) neither	(C) some	(D) an
23.	I wish I ——— a computer			
	(A) had (B	B) have	(C) will have	(D) would have
24.	He wore a mask so that nob	ody — him .		
	(A) would recognize (B	B) won't recognize	(C) can recognize	(D) may recognize
25.	I will give my telephone nur	mber — to contac	t me .	
	(A) in case you will need		(B) in case you would n	eed
	(C) in case you need		(D) in case you may nee	ed
26.	The new manager has ——	——— many changes .		
	(A) brought about (B	B) brought round	(C) brought up	(D) brought off
27.	When I came in, a cat——	— in my chair .		
	(A) sleeping (B	B) is sleeping	(C) slept	(D) was sleeping
28.	You should bring your hall t	ticket with you to the exar	mination hall ——— yo	u will not be allowed to
	enter the hall.			
	(A) as a result (B	B) if so	(C) otherwise	(D) however
29.	I spoke to her ———.			
	(A) in the telephone (B	B) on the telephone	(C) by the telephone	(D) with the telephone
30.	They went home after they -	their work.		
	(A) finished (B	B) had finished	(C) were finished	(D) would finish
31.	A collection of cattle is ——	<del></del> ,		
	(A) crowd (B	B) flock	(C) pack	(D) herd
32.	A baby horse is called ——	<del></del> .		
	(A) calf (B	B) kid	(C) foal	(D) cub
33.	The table is made ————	wood .		
	(A) in (B	B) with	(C) by	(D) of
34.	The old man is accused —	stealing .		
	(A) of $(B)$	B) with	(C) for	(D) in
35.	I visited — Universi	ity of Harward in the USA	۸.	
	(A) a $(B)$	B) an	(C) the	(D) none of these
36.	I would have helped my neighbors	ghbour if ———.		
	(A) he will have helped me		(B) he would help me	
	(C) he has helped me		(D) he had helped me	
37.	I have been getting my life -	recently.		
	, , ,		(C) organized	(D) has organized
38.	A person who is absent min	nded often — thin	igs.	
	(A) remembers (B	B) recalls	(C) ignores	(D) forgets
39.	Neither the commander nor	his soldiers ——— to	blame.	
		B) are	(C) am	(D) has
40.	Stars —— in the sky.			
	(A) twinkled (B	3) twinkles	(C) twinkle	(D) twinkling

### **Answer**

1. C	2. C	3.C	4. C	5. C	6. B	7.B
8. B	9.B	10. A	11.D	12. B	13.C	14. D
15.B	16. A	17. B	18. D	19. A	20. A	21.D
22.C	23.A	24. A	25.C	26. A	27. D	28. C
29.B	30. B	31.D	32. C	33.D	34. A	35.C
36. D	37.C	38. C	39. B	40. C		

### **Practice Test - General English - 9**

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Spo	ort the Error:						
١.	(A) You / (B) will be punished / (C) if you will come late. / (D) no error						
2.	(A) I/(B) would resign/(C) if I am you./(D) no error						
3.	(A) I/(B) wish/(C) Ih	ave a car. / (D) no error					
l.	(A) It is time / (B) we / (	(C) leave. / (D) no error					
5.	(A) I ran / (B) fast and	(C)I could catch the bus. /(I	O) no error				
<b>5.</b>	(A) I want / (B) that you	u should / (C) work hard. / (l	D)no error				
7.	(A) I suggest / (B) you	to see / (C) a doctor. / (D) ne	o error				
3.	(A) The teacher made /	(B) the boys to sweep $/$ (C)	the class room. (D) no en	ror			
Fill	in the blanks with appro	opriate words:					
).	We saw no-one we knew	w,?					
	(A) didn't one	(B) did we	(C) didn't we	(D) didn't one			
0.	Iraq war was ——— or	ne sided affair .					
	(A) a	(B) an	(C) the	(D) that			
1.	These are the books wi	thout — you can not w	rite the examination.				
	(A) that	(B) whom	(C) who	(D) which			
2.	If I were you, I ———	— that scooter.					
	(A) will not buy	(B) wouldn't buy	(C) shall not buy	(D) didn't buy			
13.	My sister is very good –	cooking .					
	(A) in	(B) about	(C) at	(D) for			
4.	That girl isn't very attra	active, ———?					
	(A) is that	(B) is it	(C) isn't she	(D) is she			
5.	Of my three daughters	she is ———.					
	(A) elder	(B) the eldest	(C) older	(D) oldest			
6.	This way is ———	the best.					
	(A) much	(B) many	(C) a few	(D) none of these			
7.	Mary is ——— older t	han what she appears.					
	(A) many	(B) much	(C) very few	(D) none of these			
8.	There are ——— than	twenty boys in the class.					
	(A) lesser	(B) less	(C) few	(D) fewer			
9.	Has anyone ever called	you a fool ? (Turn into pas	sive)				
	(A) Have you ever been	n called a fool ?	(B) Has you ever called	d a fool ?			
	(C) Were you ever calle	ed a fool ?	(D) none of these				
20.	Most of the houses in t	his street — new.					
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) was	(D) none of these			
21.	This is the matter——	—— I am proud.					
	(A) which	(B) that	(C) who	(D) of which			

22.	There are —— interesti	ng poems in this collection		
	(A) any	(B) neither	(C) some	(D) an
23.	I wish I ——— a compu	iter.		
	(A) had	(B) have	(C) will have	(D) would have
24.	He wore a mask so that	nobody — him .		
	(A) would recognize	(B) won't recognize	(C) can recognize	(D) may recognize
25.	I will give my telephone	number — to conta	ct me.	
	(A) in case you will need	d	(B) in case you would	need
	(C) in case you need		(D) in case you may ne	ed
26.	The new manager has —	——— many changes .		
	(A) brought about	(B) brought round	(C) brought up	(D) brought off
27.	When I came in, a cat —	—— in my chair .		
	(A) sleeping	(B) is sleeping	(C) slept	(D) was sleeping
28.	You should bring your h	all ticket with you to the ex	amination hall ——— yo	ou will not be allowed to
	enter the hall.	•		
	(A) as a result	(B) if so	(C) otherwise	(D) however
29.	I spoke to her —			
	(A) in the telephone	(B) on the telephone	(C) by the telephone	(D) with the telephone
30.		ey — their work.	· · · · · ·	•
	(A) finished	(B) had finished	(C) were finished	(D) would finish
31.	A collection of cattle is -	<del></del> .		
	(A) crowd	(B) flock	(C) pack	(D) herd
32.	A baby horse is called –			
	(A) calf		(C) foal	(D) cub
33.	The table is made ——	wood .		
		(B) with	(C) by	(D) of
34.	The old man is accused		•	
	(A) of	(B) with	(C) for	(D) in
35.	I visited — Univ	ersity of Harward in the US	Α.	
	(A) a	(B) an	(C) the	(D) none of these
36.	I would have helped my	neighbour if ———.		
	(A) he will have helped	-	(B) he would help me	
	(C) he has helped me		(D) he had helped me	
37.	I have been getting my l	ife — recently.	•	
	(A) organize	(B) organizing	(C) organized	(D) has organized
38.	-	minded often — thi	ings .	
	(A) remembers	(B) recalls	(C) ignores	(D) forgets
39.		nor his soldiers — to	· · ·	
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) am	(D) has
40.	Stars — in the sky.			
	(A) twinkled	(B) twinkles	(C) twinkle	(D) twinkling

### **Answer**

1. C	2. C	3.C	4. C	5. C	6. B	7.B
8. B	9.B	10. A	11.D	12. B	13.C	14. D
15.B	16. A	17. B	18. D	19. A	20. A	21.D
22.C	23.A	24. A	25.C	26. A	27. D	28. C
29.B	30. B	31.D	32. C	33.D	34. A	35.C
36. D	37.C	38. C	39. B	40. C		

### **Practice Test - General English - 10**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Spo	t the error:					
1.	(A) She called / (B) him / (C) as a fool. (D) no error					
2.	(A)He/(B) discussed/(	(C) about the matter. / (D) r	no error			
3.	(A) He/(B) requested / (	(C) for my help. (D) no erro	r			
4.	(A) He/(B) entered in to	/(C) the hall. (D) no error				
5.	(A) He/(B) entered int	o / (C) an argument. (D) no	error			
6.	(A) He/(B) did not atten	$\operatorname{id}/(C)$ to the party. $/(D)$ No	o error			
7.	(A) He/(B) has married	/(C) with his classmate./(	(D) no error			
8.	(A) He/(B) was married	/(C) to his classmate./(D)	no error			
9.	(A) There are / (B) many	deers $/$ (C) in the zoo. (D) n	no error			
10.	(A) $I/(B)$ have bought $/$	(C) two dozens oranges. /(I	D) no error			
Pro	vide suitable prepositions	:				
11.	I congratulated my friend	d — his success.				
	(A) for	(B) in	(C) on	(D) about		
12.	You should abstain ——	violence.				
	(A) of	(B) from	(C) at	(D) to		
13.	Though poor, he keeps -	—— appearance .				
	(A) by	(B) in	(C) up	(D) with		
14.	He met — an accide	ent.				
	(A) with	(B) by	(C) in	(D) from		
15.	I don't like to deal ——	— him .				
	(A) with	(B) in	(C) for	(D) up		
16.	They deal ——— electri	cal goods .				
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) in	(D) with		
17.	He is always confined —	——his room.				
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) in	(D) for		
18.	I prefer coffee — tea	a.				
	(A) on	(B) with	(C) to	(D) for		
19.	Give me a chair to sit —	<b>–.</b>				
	(A) on	(B) in	(C) with	(D) of		
20.	Do you want to sit ———	- an arm chair ?				
	(A) on	(B) in	(C) at	(D) for		
	vrite as directed:					
21.	• •	nnot lift it. (Combine these				
	(A) It was too heavy to li		(B) It too was heavy lift			
	(C) It was too heavy for h	nim to lift it.	(D) He was too heavy to	o lift it.		

22.	He was too tired to wal	k. (Use "so —— that ")		
	(A) He was so tired that		(B) He was so tired that	t he could not walk.
	(C) He was so tired that	he could walk.	(D) He was so too tired	I that he could walk.
23.	He is very strong. He c	an lift the trunk. (Use "enor	ıgh")	
	(A) He is enough stron	g to lift the trunk.	(B) He is enough stron	g lift the trunk.
	(C) He is strong enough	=	(D) He is strong enoug	-
24.		in the sentence with 'it')		
		(B) It is to steal wrong.	(C) It is wrong to steal.	(D) It is wrong steal
25.	- · · ·	. (Begin the sentence with	_	, ,
	(A) It was rude to say t		(B) It to say that is rud	e.
	(C) It was rude of him t		(D) It say that was rud	
Fill	up the blanls:	·	•	
26.	Have you read any nov	rels?		
	(A) last	(B) lastly	(C) late	(D) lately
27.	Father comes ——— at	t five o' clock.		•
	(A) to home	(B) home	(C) at home	(D) none of these
28.	——— attention to v	what I am saying.		
	(A)give	(B) pay	(C) bring	(D) none of these
29.	The sick person —	on the bed.		
	(A) lay	(B) laid	(C) lie	(D) none of these
30.	Of my three sons David	l is ———.		
	(A) elder	(B) the elder	(C) eldest	(D). the eldest
31.	Much of the countrysid	le — under water.		
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) have been	(D) none of these
32.	Much of the furniture -	old fashioned.		
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) have been	(D) none of these
33.	More than one person -	feared to be drowned	ed.	
	(A) are	(B) has	(C) have	(D) is
34.	Children — afraid	of the dark .		
	(A) were	(B) are	(C) am	(D) is
35.	I am too impatient,—	?		
	(A) aren't I	(B) am n' t I?	(C) isn't I?	(D) do I?
36.	He is the person ———	— saved the child.		
	(A) which	(B) whom	(C) who	(D) what
37.	The synonym of 'fire' is	s:		
	(A) tire	(B) liar	(C) praise	(D) dismiss
38.	Twelve inches make —	<del></del> .		
	(A) the foot	(B) a foot	(C) the feet	(D) a feet
39.	Please ask —	•		
	(A) whether the train is	likely to be late	(B) whether is the train	likely to be late
	(C) whether the train w	as likely to be late	(D) whether was the tra	in likely to be late
40.	The foreigner had ——	— set foot on the street wh	nen he was knocked down	n by a car.
	(A) as soon as	(B) almost	(C) hardly	(D) no sooner

#### **Answers**

1.C	2.C	3.C	4. B	5. D	6. C	7.C
8. D	9. B	10. C	11.C	12. B	13.C	14. A
15. A	16. C	17.A	18.C	19. A	20.B	21. C
22. B	23. C	24. C	25. C	26. D	27.B	28. B
29. A	30. D	31.A	32. A	33.B	34. B	35. A
36. C	37. D	38. B	39.A	40. C		

### **Practice Test - General English - 11**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 Spot the error: (A) He/(B) is /(C) good in mathematics. (D) no error (A) The soil of Kuttanad / (B) is / (C) more fertile than Kottayam. (D) no error (A) I heard / (B) all what / (C) she said. / (D) no error 3. 4. (A) When he saw me / (B) he / (C) wished me. (D) no error (A) My room / (B) is / (C) on upstairs. (D) no error 5. (A) He / (B) is / (C) my cousin brother. (D) no error 6. 7. (A) He prevented / (B) me / (C) to go there. (D) no error 8. (A) He/(B) robbed / (C) my watch. ? (D) no error (A) He / (B) has / (C) curly hairs. (D) / (D) no error 10. (A) Tell me / (B) the content / (C) of the letter. / D) no error Give suitable prepositions: 11. The student sat — — the desk. (A) at (B) in (C) for (D) by 12. He is going to sit — - an examination. (A) at (B) for (C) on (D) in 13. Give me a pen to write — (A) with (B) on (C) in (D) for 14. These are the things I am ignorant – (A) in (B) of (C) about (D) to 15. I cannot put up ———— this nonsense. (C) with (D) in (A) to (B) on 16. I have many letters to reply -(A) to (B) for (C) with (D) on 17. I have some business to attend -(A) for (B) to (C) with (D) by 18. I have two children to look — (A) for (B) at (C) after (D) down 19. I look —— to my brother as my guardian. (A) up (B) at (C) for (D) upon 20. Poets compare life — – a long journey. (B) to (C) for (D) in Complete the following sentences with the appropriate choices: 21. A group of men —— creating trouble. (A) was (B) were (C) being (D)have been

22.	——— are you working	for?		
	(A) what	(B) who	(C) how	(D) which
23.	We have a friend ———	— plays piano.		
	(A) what	(B) which	(C) that	(D) who
24.	Have a cup of tea, ——	?		
	(A) Shall we	(B) will you	(C) would you	(D) wouldn't you
25.	There ——— a lot of wa	nter in the well.		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) were	(D) have
26.	Mr.Smith is not ———.			
	(A) home	(B) in home	(C) at home	(D) for home
27.	——— your attention to	your work.		
	(A) give	(B) pay	(C) bring	(D) none of these
28.	——— the injured person	=		
	(A) lie	(B) lay	(C) lays	(D) none of these
29.	He was — for murd	er.		
	(A) hang	` '	(C) hanged	(D) none of these
30.	——— you apologize	e, he won't forgive you.		
	(A) if	(B) till	(C) until	(D) unless
31.	One word for 'show in the	e form of a picture' is:		
	(A) describe	(B) draw	(C) depict	(D) none of these
32.	He has been sitting here	——— the last five how	urs.	
	(A) if	(B) unless	(C) since	(D) for
33.	A new series of hundred	l rupee notes — been	issued.	
	(A) has	(B) have	(C) had	(D) none of these
34.	Had he applied, he ——	— the job.		
	(A) would get	(B) gets	(C) would have got	(D) will get
35.	The word 'mock' means:			
	(A) intimate	(B) steal	(C) ridicule	(D) none of these
36.	Synonym of the word 'red	cur' is:		
	(A) reverse	(B) repeat	(C) receive	(D) recede
37.	The opposite of 'derange	e' is:		
	(A) arrange	(B) disarrange	(C)disorder	(D) dislocate
38.	I — walk ten miles	without getting tired.		
	(A) might	(B) could	(C) may	(D) can
39.	Yesterday — Eur	ropean called at my house.		
	(A) an	(B) the	(C) a	(D) none of these
40.	Many Hindus study San	skrit, but only — N	Muslims study it.	
	(A) few	(B) a few	(C) the few	(D) none of these

### ANSWER KEY

1.C	2. C	2 D	1 C	5 C	6.0	7.C
1. C	2. C	3.B	4. C	5. C	6. C	7.C
8. B	9. C	10. B	11. A	12. B	13. A	14. B
15. C	16.A	17. B	18. C	19. A	20.B	21.A
22. A	23.D	24. B	25. B	26. C	27. A	28. B
29. C	30. D	31.C	32. D	33. A	34.C	35. C
36.B	37.A	38. D	39.C	40. B		

#### **Practice Test - General English - 12**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 **Provide suitable prepositions:** 1. She is convinced —— her mistakes. (A) of (C) to (D) on (B) with 2. He is conversant — - grammar . (A) for (B) of (C) in (D) with 3. He persisted — his efforts. (A) at (C) for (D) with 4. He insisted — — my giving a reply. (A) for (B) with (C) on (D) by 5. I am not accustomed — — this way of life. (A) to (B) for (C) with (D) on 6. He is very much attached his father. (D) against (A) with (B) to (C) in 7. The happy man is content — — what he has . (A) on (B) with (C) at (D) in 8. He is indifferent — – his studies. (A) to (B) with (C) for (D) by 9. She is good — Mathematics. (B) for (C) at (D) with (A) in 10. He is innocent — the crime. (A) for (C) in (D) to Fill up the blanks with suitable words: 11. It is high time that we ——— the place. (B) left (C) have left (D) had left (A) leave — book you want is out of print. (D) none of these (A) The (C)An 13. Let's go for a walk, — — we? (C) will (D) would (A) shall (B) shan't 14. This is the boy — — all praise. (A) whose (B) who (D) whoever (C) whom – he is drunk. 15. He walks — (B) as though (C) whether (D) however (A) though 16. I prefer the — proposition to the former. (A) later (B) last (C) latter (D) latest 17. My uncle lives in the — — house. (A) nearest (B) near (C) next (D) nearer

18.	The word "curtail" mean	ns:		
	(A) reduce	(B) magnify	(C) reject	(D) resist
19.	The opposite of "heavy"	'is:		
	(A) long	(B) strong	(C) light	(D) weak
20.	The meaning of "perceiv	ve" is:		
	(A) forget	(B) observe	(C) ignore	(D) record
21.	The opposite of "dense'	'is:		
	(A) thick	(B) small	(C) sparse	(D) none of these
22.	This is the first time that	I ——— her song.		
	(A) have heard	(B) heard	(C) hear	(D) had heard
23.	This is the last time I —	— for you.		
	(A) pay	(B) paid	(C) have paid	(D) have been paid
24.	Is she here ———?			
	(A) yet	(B) already	(C) anything	(D) none of these
25.	There is ——bread.			
	(A) no longer	(B) no more	(C) any longer	(D) none of these
26.	Let's buy a new sari with	the annual bonus, ——?		
	(A) can we	(B) don't we	(C) shall we	(D) can't we
27.	It is one of the most inte	resting books I ——.		
	(A) ever read	(B) had ever read	(C) have ever read	(D) can ever read
28.	That is the last book I —	—— from my friend.		
	(A) have got	(B) had got	(C) get	(D) got
29.	Much water — f	lowed under the bridge.		
	(A) have	(B) had	(C) has been	(D) has
30.	Everybody claims to be	right, ——— ?		
	(A) isn 't it	(B) don't they	(C) aren 't they	(D) won't they
Spo	t the error:			
31.	(A) Today I / (B) shall d	ine / (C) at my uncle's hous	e. / D) no error	
32.	(A) The judge / (B) has	issued order / (C) for his ar	rest. / (D) no error	
33.	(A) His $/$ $(B)$ wages $/$ $(C)$	is low. / (D) no error		
34.	(A) There $/$ (B) is $/$ (C) ne	o place in your compartmen	t. / (D) no error	
35.	(A) He $/$ (B) needs $/$ (C)	two pairs of shoes. / (D) no	error	
36.	(A) Two third $/$ (B) of the	e area / (C) is under water. /	(D) no error	
37.	(A) Distribute / (B) these	e mangoes / (C) between for	ur friends / (D) no error	
38.	(A) The two sisters / (B)	help/(C) one another. $/(D)$	) no error	
39.	(A) Every poet and ever	y artist / (B) was / (C) in the	ir seat. / (D) no error	
40.	(A) $He/(B)$ is $/(C)$ junio	or than me. / (D) no error		

			ANSWER			
1. A	2. D	3.B	4. C	5. A	6. B	7.B
8. A	9. C	10. B	11.B	12. A	13. A	14. C
15.B	16. C	17.C	18. A	19. C	20.B	21.C
22. A	23.A	24. A	25. B	26. C	27.C	28. C
29. D	30.B	31.C	32. B	33. C	34. C	35. C
36. A	37. C	38. C	39. B	40. C		

## **Practice Test - General English - 13**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Pic	k up from the answer ch	oices one which complete t	he sentence correctly:		
1.	They don't work hard -	?			
	(A) do they		(C)are they	(D) aren't they	
2.	Tomorrow is a holiday,-	·····?			
	(A) is it	(B) isn't it	(C) does it	(D) doesn't it	
3.	The boys have been pla	ying ——— a long time.			
	(A) since	(B) about	(C) for	(D) in	
4.	It ——— heavily when	I woke up yesterday.			
	(A) is raining	(B) was raining	(C) has been raining	(D) had been raining	
5.	If the driver ——— the	brake, the car would have l	nit the man.		
	(A) did not apply	(B) has not applied	(C) had applied	(D) had not applied	
6.	It was with great difficu	alty he gained entry to the a	uditorium, but he made a	sudden ———.	
	(A) exit	(B) departure	(C) arrival	(D) passage	
7.	I — him the truth, i	f I were you.			
	(A) will tell	(B) would tell	(C) told	(D) shall tell	
8.	Would you mind ——	– the door?			
	(A) to shut	(B) to have shut	(C) shut	(D) shutting	
9.	I wish he ——— settle	the issue soon.			
	(A) will	(B) would	(C) shall	(D) may	
10.	Mahatma Gandhi appea	aled to the people to ———	— the cruelties of the B	ritish Authorities.	
	(A) put out	(B) put up with	(C) put off	(D) put down	
11.	——is he up to?				
	(A) who	(B) how	(C) which	(D) what	
12.	exciting the journ	ney was!			
	(A) Which	(B) How	(C) What	(D) Where	
13.	When the teacher came to the class, the students ———.				
	(A) stand up	(B) stood up	(C) have stood up	(D) are standing up	
14.	I — run fast when	I was young.			
	(A) may	(B) would	(C) could	(D) might	
15.	Lions and tigers are fles	h-eating animals.			
	(A) Misanthropists	(B)Utopians	(C) Unanimous	(D) Carnivorous	
16.	Brutus is ——— hon	ourable man.			
	(A) an	(B) a	(C) the	(D) that	
17.	Let us not confuse liber	rty license.			
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) from	(D) of	

18.	The rain was -	——heavy.				
	(A) quiet	(B) qiute	(C) quite	(D) queit		
19.	I have ———	a mistake.				
	(A) done	(B) did	(C) make	(D) made		
20.	I gave ——	my address.				
	(A) to her	(B) her	(C) with her	(D) in her		
Spo	t the Error:					
21.	(A) No less th	an fifteen / (B)students /(C)were	absent. /(D)no error			
22.	(A) The rose /	(B) smells $/$ (C) sweetly. $/$ (D) no	error			
23.	(A) He said th	at $/$ (B) he will attend $/$ (C) the fu	nction. (D) no error			
24.	(A) Work hard	1/(B) lest $/(C)$ you would fail. $/$	(D) no error			
25.	(A) The mothe	er / (B) forbade her daughter / (C	) not to go there. / (D)	no error		
26.	(A) One of my	friends / (B) are / (C) a doctor. /	(D) no error			
27.	(A) He / (B) is	/(C) the most unique man./ (D	) no error			
28.	(A) One of my	brothers / (B) who is working in	a bank / (C) is junior th	nan me. / (D) no error		
29.	(A) He / (B) is	only / (C) a six years old child. /	(D) no error			
30.	(A) I / (B) hav	$\sqrt{e}/(C)$ two sister - in – laws. / ( $\Gamma$	)) no error			
Use	suitable prep	ositions				
31.	Everyone is li	able — make mistakes .				
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) in	(D) for		
32.	The workers a	re prejudiced —— the new mana	iger.			
	(A)in	(B)with	(C)for	(D) against		
33.	We substitute	tea ——— coffee .				
	(A) for	(B) with	(C) in	(D) to		
34.	Coffee was rep	placed ——— tea .				
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) at	(D) in		
35.	His character is devoid ——— vices.					
	(A) in	(B) with	(C) of	(D) by		
36.	The chief gues	st gave ——— the prizes .				
	(A) away	(B) for	(C) to	(D) in		
37.	He gave ——	— his habit of smoking .				
	(A) in	(B) up	(C) away	(D) by		
38.	That book abo	ounds — mistakes.				
	(A) in	(B) of	(C) on	(D) for		
39.	I cannot acced	le — your request .				
	(A) for	(B) in	(C) by	(D) to		
40.	They ascribed	the spread of cholera — in	npure water.			
	(A)to	(B)in	(C)by	(D) with		

		A	NSWERS			
1. A	2. B	3.C	4. B	5. D	6. A	7.B
8. D	9.B	10. B	11.D	12. B	13.B	14. C
15. D	16. A	17. A	18. C	19. D	20.B	21. A
22. C	23. B	24. C	25.C	26. B	27.C	28. C
29. C	30. C	31.A	32. D	33.A	34. A	35. C
36. A	37.B	38. A	39. D	40. A		

### Practice Test - General English - 14

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

a	4	41		• 0	
-	not	the	error,	11	anv
$\sim$	pot	uit	CIIUI	11	CLILLY C

- 1. (A) He / (B) lay / (C) on the floor. / (D) no error
- 2. (A) My uncle/ (B) went / (C) to abroad. / (D) no error
- 3. (A) She / (B) is / (C) fifteen year old. / (D) no error
- 4. (A) He/(B) will consult you/(C) between 2 pm to 5 pm./(D) no error
- 5. (A) You can not pass / (B) the examination / (C) unless you will study hard. / (D) no error
- 6. (A) He /(B) is elder than /(C) him by three years. /(D) no error
- 7. (A)He behaved I(B) me as if I(C) he is my boss. I(D) no error

Provide suitable proposi	tions
--------------------------	-------

8. He is bereaved ——his only son.

	(A) on	(B) in	(C) of	(D) with
9.	I availed myself —	——leave for two days .		
	(A) of	(B) in	(C) with	(D) at
10.	He broods ———	the loss of money.		
	(A) over	(B) of	(C) in	(D) for
11.	She burst ——— t	ears like a child .		
	(A) into	(B) on	(C) with	(D) off
12.	I called — my	friend.		
	(A) on	(B) off	(C) in	(D) at
13.	I called ———	the doctor's house.		
	(A) on	(B) at	(C) off	(D) of
14.	The strike was call	ed		
	(A) on	(B) of	(C) at	(D) off
Rev	write as directed:			
15.	Rahul is very rich.	He can buy a car. (Combine u	sing 'Enough')	
	(A) Rahul is rich e	nough to buy a car.	(B) Rahul is enoug	gh rich to buy a car.
	(C) Rahul is enoug	h rich and he can buya car.	(D) Rahul is very	rich enough to buy a car.
16.	When the police in (Meaning of the id	nterrogated the thief, he ' <u>ma</u> iom underlined)	de a clean breast of 'e	verything.
	(A) pleaded innoce	ent (B) denied	(C) confessed	(D) contradicted
17.	Midhun said, "Do y	ou enjoy cricket?" ( Change i	nto indirect speech )	
	(A) Midhun asked	me if I enjoyed cricket.	(B) Midhun asked	me if I enjoy cricket.
	(C) Midhun asked	me if I did not enjoy cricket.	(D) Midhun asked	me if I had enjoyed cricket.
18.	The news surprise	d everyone. (Turn to passive	voice)	
		been surprised by the news.		arprised by the news.

	(C) Everyone was surp	prised by the news.	(D) Everyone is being	g surprised by the new
19.	<ul><li>(A) She said that her I</li><li>(B) She said that her I</li><li>(C) She said that her I</li></ul>	d has just been promoted." nusband has just been prom nusband had just been prom nusband was promoted. nusband was being promote	noted.	peech)
20.	The wall has been disfigure (A) Someone disfigure (C) Someone has disfigure		voice) (B) The wall is disfigured the	
Fill	up the blanks with suit	able words:		
	It is five years—			
	(A) after	(B) when	(C) from	(D) since
22.	Few students knew the (A) didn't they	e answer, ———? (B) did they	(C) aren't they	(D) isn't it
23.	There weren't any hote (A) were they	els nearby, ———? (B) was there	(C) were there	(D) wasn't it
24.	Mahatma Gandhi appe (A) put out	ealed to the people to ———————————————————————————————————	—— the cruelties of the l (C) put off	British Authorities. (D) put down
25.	One of the animals in t(A) is	the zoo ——— dead. (B) are	(C) has	(D) have
26.	This is the place ——	— I saw the snake.		
27.	(A) which The approximate mean	(B) when ing of 'run- of- the mill'.	(C) where	(D) who
	(A) running a mill	(B) exciting	(C) very important	(D) ordinary
28.	A doctor who attends (A) geologist	to diseases of the skin: (B) ophthalmologist	(C) dermatologist	(D) psychiatrist
29.	Opposite of the word '(A) Flexible	rigid'. (B) rough	(C) smooth	(D) soft
30.	I accustomed to ———————————————————————————————————	— what I think. (B) doing	(C) does	(D) did
31.	I ——— see the de (A) must	ntist yesterday. (B) have to	(C) had to	(D) none of these
32.	I drove there without - (A) to stop		(C) stopped	(D) none of these

33.	——is (A) The li		(B)Life		(C)Alife	(D) none of the	ese
34.	The peop (A) is	le in this room -	(B) are	endly.	(C) has been	(D) has	
35.	Long before the chief guest came, the students —— (A) were assembled (B) were assembling		(C) have assembled	(D) had assemb	bled		
36.	36. Had he been careful, the accident ———.  (A) would have happened (C) did not happen			<ul><li>(B) would not have happened</li><li>(D) had not happened</li></ul>			
37.		e they got marr been living	ied, they ——— h (B) were living	ere.	(C) had lived	(D) had been li	ving
38.	8. ——— a good film on TV yesterday. (A) There was (B) There is		(C) There has been	(D) There had	been		
39.	Donkeys (A) chatte		(B) coo		(C) bray	(D) mew	
40.	Bulls—(A) grunt		(B) bleat		(C) bellow	(D) buzz	
			AN	ISWE	CRS		
1. D	)	2.C	3.C	4. C	5.C	6. B	7.B
8. C	!	9. A	10. A	11. A	12. A	13.B	14. D
15.	A	16. C	17.A	18.C	19.B	20. C	21.D
22.1	В	23. C	24. B	25. A	26. C	27. D	28. C
29.	A	30. B	31.C	32. B	33.B	34. B	35.D
36.1	В	37. D	38. A	39.B	40. C		

## **Practice Test - General English - 15**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Fill	Fill in the blanks with suitable words:						
1.	Stars — in the sky.						
	(A) twinkled	(B) twinkles	(C) twinkle	(D) twinkling			
2.	In spite of very tight sec	urity, the prisoner —— fro	m the jail.				
	(A) jumped	(B) escaped	(C) went	(D) ran			
	(1) Jumped	(B) escaped	(e) went	(2) 1411			
3.	The minister called ——	— the records .					
	(A) for	(B) on	(C) at	(D) off			
4.	The workers clamoured	•					
	(A) with	(B) of	(C) at	(D) for			
5.	He always clings —	- his ideals .					
	(A) to	(B) on	(C) for	(D) over			
	(-2) ==	(=) ***	(0)-0-	(=)			
6.	I am not concerned ——	— the affair .					
	(A) for	(B) with (C) at		(D) of			
7.	I am concerned —	– my son's affair					
/.	(A) about	(B) at	(C) of	(D) off			
	(A) about	(D) at	(C)01	(D) 011			
8.	The prisoner was conder	mned ——— death .					
	(A) with	(B) to	(C) of	(D) on			
9.	You must conform ——	the rules of the game.					
	(A) to	(B) about	(C) of	(D) off			
10	Some people cry —	- democracy					
10.	(A) down	(B) of	(C) to	(D) for			
	(ri) down	(B) (I	(0)10	(1) 101			
11.	I have dispensed ———	- the services of that typist					
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) to	(D) at			
12.	The table is made ———						
	(A) of	(B) from	(C) for	(D) with			

13.	Raju is not free on the 27 <sup>th</sup> , we will have to find an		(D)
1.4	(A) alternative (B) alternate	(C) alter	(D) none of these
14.	He daren't face the enemy, ———?	(C) don't ha	(D) daman?41a
15	(A) do he (B) dare he	(C) don't he	(D) daren't he
15.	We need work hard, ———? (A) needn't we (B) don't we	(C) do wa	(D) need we
16		(C) do we	(D) need we
10.	He ought to go now ——? (A)ought he (B)oughtn't he	(C)oughtn't to he	(D)didn't he
17	We needn't wait long ———?	(C)oughtil t to lie	(D)didii t lie
17.	(A) do we (B) did we	(C) need we	(D) needn't we
18	We don't work hard ————?	(C) field we	(D) ficcult t wc
10.	(A)does we (B) do we	(C) didn't we	(D) did we
19	There ——— a dozen eggs in that basket.	(C) didii t wc	(D) did we
1).	(A) was (B) is	(C) are	(D) has
20.	There ——— a pair of trousers in the wardrobe.	(C) the	(D) hus
20.	(A) were (B) was	(C) have been	(D) are
21.	there many guests at the wedding?	(0) 114 (0 00011	(2) 1110
	(A) Was (B) Were	(C) Has	(D) has been
22.	This is the first time I ———————————————————————————————————	(0) 1145	(2) mus oven
	(A) am (B) was	(C) have been	(D) has been
23.	I have told you all ——— I knew.	(0)	(-)
	(A) what (B) that	(C) which	(D) none of these
24.	I am taking an umbrella in case it ———.	(-)	( )
	(A) has rained (B) rained	(C) rains	(D) rain
25.	You had better ——— a doctor.	· /	· /
	(A) to see (B) seeing	(C) saw	(D) see
26.	It ——— rain this morning.	` '	` /
	(A) can (B) is	(C) was	(D) could
27.	He has — money.		
	(A) much (B) a lot of	(C) a few	(D) few
28.	I looked at — in the mirror.		
	(A) me (B) myself	(C) I	(D) none of these
29.	The winter is bound to be harsh; it is ——— nee	cessary to save fuel.	
	(A) not (B) not at all	(C) all the more	(D) all the same
30.	Everyone in my class — to learn computer p	rogramming.	
	(A) wish (B) wishing	(C) wishes	(D) have wished
31.	Computer literacy is just a skill like — other.		
	(A) some (B) all	(C) any	(D) few
32.	The elections are fast approaching, and it is time we	e set the ball ———.	
	(A) to roll (B) moving	(C) rolling	(D) playing
33.	Work hard lest you ———.		
	(A) should fail in the test (B) will fail in the test	(C) may fail in the test	(D) failing in the test
34.	——— hay while the sun shines.		
	(A) Wash (B) Burn	(C) Make	(D) Pluck

#### **Spot the Error:**

- 35. (A) Trees / (B) drop its / (C) leaves in autumn. / (D) no error
- 36. (A) I/(B) don't /(C) know nothing ./(D) no error
- 37. (A) We intend / (B) to stay here / (C) a farther two weeks . / (D) no error
- 38. (A) Please don' t/(B) mention about /(C) the incident again . /(D) no error
- 39. (A) She / (B) told to me / (C) to read it . / (D) no error
- 40. (A) The person / (B) who is standing / (C) besides the door is my brother . / (D) no error

	ANSWERS						
1. C	2.B	3. A	4. D	5. A	6. B	7. A	
8. B	9. A	10. A	11. A	12. A	13.B	14. B	
15. A	16. B	17.C	18. B	19. C	20.B	21.B	
22.C	23. B	24. C	25. D	26. D	27.B	28. B	
29.C	30. C	31. C	32. C	33. A	34. C	35. B	
36.C	37. C	38. B	39. B	40. C			

## **Practice Test - General English - 16**

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Pro	vide suitable prepo	sitions			
1.	The drink is made	fresh fruit and sug	gar.		
	(A) of	(B) from	(C) at	(D) with	
2.	He embarked ——	— some new business.			
	(A) on	(B) with	(C) in	(D) for	
3.	He was enamoured	——the girl.			
	(A) of	(B) with	(C) in	(D) for	
4.	Don't encroach —	—— my property .			
	(A) to	(B) on	(C) in	(D) for	
5.	He enquired ——	me about the results .			
	(A) of	(B) for	(C) to	(D) at	
6.	He glanced ———	- me .			
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) of	(D) with	
7.	I glanced ——— a	few pages of the book.			
	(A) over	(B) for	(C) of	(D) in	
8.	He informed me —	——the matter.			
	(A) on	(B) for	(C) in	(D) of	
9.	He indulges ———	– smoking .			
	(A) in	(B) for	(C) with	(D) of	
10.	Don't interfere —	— other people's affairs	S.		
	(A) on	(B) with	(C) in	(D) for	
Spo	ot the error:				
11.	(A) The two boys a	re / (B) like in looks, / (C	but not so personally. / (D)	no error	
12.	(A) All that I have	(B) are $/(C)$ yours. $/(D)$	no error		
13.	(A) All children / (l	B) needs $/$ (C) love. $/$ (D) r	no error		
14.	(A) We do not allow	w/(B) to smoke $/(C)$ in the	he kitchen. / (D) no error		
15.	(A)Geetha is(B)cor	nparatively(C)weaker in r	nusic.(D)no error		
16.	(A) Her beauty (B)	is (C) most unique (D) n	o error		
17.	. (A) You are (B) older than (C) him. (D) no error				
18.	(A) None of (B) these two books (C) are yours. (D) no error				
19.	(A) He is (B) poore	er than (C) me. (D) no erro	or		
20.	(A) He and (B) mys	self (C) went to Simla. (D)	no error		
Fill	up the blanks with	the choices given:			
21.	My brother has got	a new ———.			
	(A) work	(B) job	(C) a piece of job	(D) none of these	

22.	Please explain —	- what you want.		
	(A) me	(B) to me	(C) in me	(D) with me
23.	I object to ————t	hem my age.		
	(A) tell	(B) in telling	(C) telling	(D) told
24.	I will ask you ——— I r	need help.		
	(A) in case	(B) if	(C) in case of	(D) none of these
25.	Who is that ?	is John.		
	(A) He	(B) It	(C) This	(D) Those
26.	It is ages since she ——	<del></del> .		
	(A) has arrived	(B) arrives	(C) arrived	(D) had arrived
27.	We waited one and a hal	f		
	(A) hour	(B) hours	(C) houred	(D) hourly
28.	It is time they ———	home.		
	(A) go	(B) goes	(C) to go	(D) went
29.	George ran faster than —	<del></del> .		
	(A) me	(B) him	(C) them	(D) I
30.	Here is a boy ——— is	good at sports.		
	(A) whom	(B) who	(C) whose	(D) none of these
31.	Each man and each won	nan ——— a vote.		
	(A) have	(B) has	(C) is	(D) was
32.	If you are tired go and -	——down.		
	(A) lay	(B) lie	(C) laid	(D) lays
33.	Rome was not built in a	·		
	(A) week	(B) month	(C) day	(D) year
34.	The thief was slippery a	s ———.		
	(A) the pavement	(B) an eel	(C) a cat	(D) a bird
35.	Invest your money caref	fully lest you ———.		
	(A) will regret later	(B) should regret later	(C) can regret later	(D) may regret later
36.	———— the prohibi	tory orders, the crowd is gro	owing.	
	(A) Respecting (B) Mind	lful	(C) Despite	(D) According
37.	I have to blame —— for	his failure.		
	(A) myself	(B) mine	(C) my own	(D) me
38.	Give the opposite of 'str	ict'.		
	(A) lazy	(B) open	(C) lax	(D) liberalism
39.	Murder of a child is:			
	(A) insecticide	(B) infanticide	(C) genocide	(D) foeticide
40.	The adjective form of "si	mplify' is:		
	(A) simple	(B) simplicity	(C) simply	(D) simpleton

ΛN	KI2	ER
AII	12 VI	

1.B	2. A	3. A	4. B	5. A	6. A	7.A
8. D	9. A	10. C	11.B	12.B	13.B	14. B
15.C	16. C	17. C	18. A	19. C	20.B	21.B
22.B	23. C	24. B	25. B	26. C	27.B	28. D
29. D	30.B	31.B	32. B	33. C	34.B	35.B
36 C	37 A	38 C	39 B	40 A		

### **Practice Test - General English - 17**

Marks: 40

Time: 20 minutes

**Provide prepositions:** 1. I don't interfere my students in such matters. (A) with (D) of (B) for (C) at 2. The ship is heavily laden – — cargo . (A) in (B) with (C) on (D) of The king loaded the soldier honours. (A) of (C) with (D) of (B) for He made -- the door . (A) for (B) of (C) at (D) beside The street is paved – stones . (A) with (C) on (D) of 6. It is a matter pertaining – philosophy . (B) in (C) for (D) on Don't resort foul means to make money. (A) off (B) in (C) with (D) to The court set -- his claims. (A) in (B) aside (C) of (D) for 9. The essay sets the author's views. (A) forth (B) in (C) for (D) at 10. He set – on a pilgrimage. (A) out (B) for (C) at (D) on **Spot the error:** 11. (A) My shoes are / (B) worse / (C) to wear . / (D) no error 12. (A) My elder brother / (B) and my sister / (C) helps me in doing my home work . / (D) no error 13. (A) He immediately / (B) returned / (C) the book. / (D) no error 14. (A) I/(B) am /(C) honest always /(D) no error 15. (A) He / (B) rises / (C) seldom early / (D) no error 16. (A) You should have /(B) always been /(C) behaving well./(D) no error 17. (A) I think /(B) you are enough strong / (C) to lift the trunk /(D) no error Fill up the blanks: 18. In spite of very tight security, the prisoner — - from the jail. (A) jumped (B) escaped (C) went (D) ran 19. Two of the prisoners from the jail. (A) got on (C) got across (D) got away (B) got up 20. Don't-(A) fear (B) be afraid (C) be fear (D) none of these 21. After – - this form, give it to the secretary. (A) complete (B) have completed (C) completed (D) completing 22. You can't have an apple, and you can't have an orange -(B) either (C) neither (D) none of these 23. You can have an apple, but you can't have an orange-(B) either (C) neither (D) none of these (A) too

24.	She is unhappy be	cause he——any friend	ls.			
	(A) has	(B)hasn't		(C) have	(D) haven't	
25.	They ——— tha	at house when I was here l	last yea	r.		
	(A) have been buil	ding (B) have built		(C) were building	(D) had been building	
26.	The students in the	last benches complained t	hat the	y could not ———	what the teacher was saying	
	(A) make out	(B) make up		(C) make up for	(D) make after	
27.	——I get some	tea for you.?				
	(A) should	(B) would		(C) will	(D) shall	
28.		e phrase "Alma Mater."				
	(A) matter of fact	(B) material benefit		(C) mother institution	ion (D) important position	
29.		m, he ———in a hot				
		ing (B) has been working		(C) was working	(D) worked	
30.	He hardly ever live	s in the village,———	<del>?</del>			
	(A) does he	(B) doesn't he		(C) isn't he	(D) will he	
31.	Nehru was not only	a politician,——— a g	reat wr			
	(A) but	(B) but also		(C) and	(D) also	
	vrite as directed					
32.	Find out the correct					
	(A)Four weeks are a good holiday.		(B) Four weeks is a good holiday.			
	(C)Four week are g			(D)Four weeks is a		
33.	_	st class. He is hard working	-	_	-that')	
	(A) Vinod is hard working so that he will get a first class.					
		d working that he will get				
	•	a first class so that he is ha		•		
		s hard working he will get				
34.	_	eld <u>in camera</u> . (Meaning o	of the pl			
		ohed (B) in private		(C) openly	(D) in a public place	
35.		as decided to suspend the			n with 'it')	
		to suspend the striking er		es.		
		suspend the striking emp	-			
		cided to suspend the striki				
		cided to suspend the striki				
36.		<u>it no ice</u> with the police. (A	Approx	_		
		fect (B) to make angry		(C) satisfy	(D) deceive	
37.		eaning of 'spill the beans'				
		loor (B) fill the place	(C) to s	uffer a fall (D) to	reveal secret information	
38.		is the active form of:				
	(A) A book has book			(B) I was bought b	=	
	(C) A book has bee			(D) A book was bo	ught by me.	
39.	The synonym of 'p					
	(A) smooth	(B) simple		(C) soft	(D) shining	
40.	The antonym of 'fa					
	(A) fixation	(B) figure		(C) fiction	(D) fitness	

<b>ANSWER</b>	)
---------------	---

1. A	2. B	3.C	4. A	5. A	6. A	7. D
8. B	9. A	10. A	11.B	12. C	13. A	14. C
15.C	16.B	17. B	18. B	19. D	20. B	21. D
22.B	23.A	24. B	25. C	26. A	27. D	28. C
29.C	30. A	31.B	32. B	33.B	34.B	35. C
36 B	37 D	38 D	39 B	40 C		

### Practice Test - General English - 18

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Pro	vide suitable preposition	ns:		
1.	He sided — the	enemy.		
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) at	(D) about
2.	He sneered — me			
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) of	(D) with
3.	He agreed — sta	and by me at the election.		
	(A) of	(B) for	(C) to	(D) with
4.	If I have enough money	y, I ——— buy a car.		
	(A) must	(B)should	(C) will	(D) would
5.	He has not given ——	– drinking.		
	(A) in	(B) out	(C) of	(D) up
6.	I opened the bottle —	— a screw driver.		
	(A) with	(B) by	(C) on	(D) about
7.	The old man was too we	eak to travel — hims	elf.	
	(A) for	(B) on	(C) with	(D) by
8.	He was so absorbed —	——his work that he did	ln't raise his head.	
	(A) on	(B) at	(C) in	(D) by
9.	This juice is made ——	——fresh oranges.		
	(A) of	(B) by	(C) with	(D) from
10.	He manages to live ——	— the earnings from gamb	oling.	
	(A) on	(B) by	(C) about	(D) with
11.	I agree — your pro	oposal.		
	(A) on	(B) to	(C) about	(D) might
12.	This food is deficient —	——vitamins.		
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) in	(D) from
13.	She was absent —	- the class.		
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) in	(D) from
14.	I have invited them —	— a party.		
	(A) for	(B) to	(C) at	(D) of
15.	I came here ——— stud	dy English.		
	(A) for	(B) in	(C) to	(D) with

#### Spot the error:

- 16. (A) He has / (B) money enough / (C) to buy a car. / (D) no error
- 17. (A) He/(B) has /(C) dark, thick, long hair. /(D) no error

18.	(A) The audience is requested $/$ (B) to leave $/$ (C) by the nearest exit. $/$ (D) no error							
19.	(A) He runs / (B) as t	fast like / (C) his brother. /	(D) no error					
20.	(A) Look, /(B) it/(C	C) rains / (D) no error						
21.	(A) when / (B) I was	s 20 / (C) I was smoking. /	(D) no error					
22.	(A) I will / (B) phone	you / (C) when I will arriv	ve. / (D) no error					
23.	(A) $I/(B)$ am not be	lieving / (C) him. / (D) no e	error					
24.	(A) My sister $/$ (B) has $/$ (C) fifteen years old. $/$ (D) no error							
25.	(A) You speak / (B) a	a very good / (C) English /	(D) no error					
26.	(A) She/(B) never/	(C) listens me. / (D) no err	or					
27.	(A) She went / (B) as	t the seaside / (C) on Sund	ay. / (D) no error					
Fill	up the blanks with su	uitable words:						
28.	You must stop ——	<b>—</b> .						
	(A) to smoke	(B) smoke	(C) smoking	(D) in smoking				
29.	I look forward to —	you.						
	(A) sees	(B) see	(C) in seeing	(D) seeing				
30.	We waited one and a	half———.						
	(A) hour	(B) hours	(C) houred	(D) hourly				
31.	The bundle is so hea	vy that I can not lift it. (U	se 'too' instead of 'so that	')				
	(A) The bundle is to	o heavy for me to lift.	(B) The bundle is to	o heavy that I cannot lift				
	(C) The bundle is to	o heavy not to lift it.	(D) The bundle is to	o heavy that I can lift it.				
32.	He hasn't got ——	<b></b>						
	(A) any job	(B) a job	(C) job	(D) none of these				
33.	I wish I — for t	the job.						
	(A) had applied	(B) applied	(C) have applied	(D) apply				
34.	Please the v	olume of the radio.						
	(A) turn down	(B) turn out	(C) turn in	(D) turn up				
35.	The president ——	— the youth to follow th	ne teachings of Mahatma C	Sandhi.				
	(A) called on	(B) called upon	(C) called at	(D) called off				
36.	This is Eur	ropean.						
	(A) an	(B) a	(C) the	(D) that				
37.	He was — for							
	(A) pleased	(B) sentenced	(C) punished	(D) none of these				
38.	The rain was ———	— heavy.						
	(A) quiet	(B) qiute	(C) quite	(D) queit				
39.	The noun form of "a	ssume" is:						
	(A) assumed	(B) assuming	(C) assurance	(D) assumption				
40.	Come what may, I w	ill stick with you th	ick and thin.					
	(A) for	(B) both	(C) with	(D) through				

### **ANSWERS**

1. A	2. A	3. C	4. C	5. D	6. A	7. D
8. C	9. D	10. A	11.B	12. C	13. D	14. B
15.C	16.B	17. C	18. A	19.B	20. C	21. C
22.C	23.B	24. B	25. B	26. C	27.B	28. C
29. D	30.B	31.A	32. B	33.B	34. A	35.B
36.B	37. C	38. C	39. D	40. D		

### **Practice Test - General English - 19**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

- 1. (A) The soup / (B) isn't / (C) enough hot ./ (D) no error
- 2. (A) I promise / (B) I pay / (C) you tomorrow. / (D) no error
- 3. (A) My parents / (B) wanted / (C) that I study. / (D) no error
- 4. (A) I don't like / (B) to be / (C) shouted. / (D) no error
- 5. (A) She is / (B) one of the women / (C) who have climbed Everest. (D) no error
- 6. (A)Why are / (B)you climbing / (C) across the wall? / (D) no error
- 7. (A) He walked /(B) right over / (C) the desert. / (D) no error
- 8. (A)I/(B) walked /(C) across the wood. /(D) no error
- 9. (A)When I was/(B) at your age/(C)I was working./(D)no error
- 10. (A)He could /(B) read /(C) in the age of three./(D) no error
- 11. (A) I shall / (B) take / (C) all two shirts. / (D) no error

Pro	vide suitable prepositio	ns:				
12.	Let's go and have a cof	fee — Marcel's.				
	(A) to	(B) in	(C) at	(D) for		
13.	Switzerland is —	- Germany, France, Austral	ia and Italy.			
	(A) among	(B) between	(D) in	(D) none of these		
14.	He was reconciled ——	——his wife.				
	(A) for	(B) both	(C) with	(D) through		
15.	You have to account —	—— the delay.				
	(A) by	(B) of	(C) off	(D) for		
16. The manager asked the clerk to return all the documents ——— his possession.						
	(A) of	(B) in	(C) from	(D) under		
•						
	(A) with	(B) to	(C) on	(D) by		
18.	The thief ran away from	n the crowd,——— he si	hould be attacked.			
	(A) for	(B) lest	(C) since	(D) if		
18. The thief ran away from the crowd,——— he should be attacked.  (A) for (B) lest (C) since (19. Our neighbours have been living here ——————————————————————————————————						
	(A) since	(B) for	(C) in	(D) around		
Fill	up the blanks:					
20.	Mary is rich, —	?				
	(A) isn't it	(B) isn't she	(C) is she	(D) is it		
21.	One of my brothers —	— a minister.				
	(A) have	(B) are	(C) is	(D) were		

22.	My grandfather ——	— ten years ago.				
	(A) had died	(B) died	(C) has died	(D) have died		
23.	As a boy Edison ——	<ul> <li>newspapers for a living.</li> </ul>				
	(A) was selling	(B) used to sell	(C) sold	(D) had sold		
24.	This is the place ——	— I lost my bag.				
	(A) where	(B) when	(C) which	(D) who		
25.	was the journey	like?				
	(A) who	(B) how	(C) which	(D) what		
26.	If she comes I ——— o	call you.				
	(A) should	(B) will	(C) would	(D) would have		
27.	When the boys reached	l the school, the bell ——	<del></del> .			
	(A) rang	(B) has rung	(C) had rung	(D) had been rung		
28.	She can play ——— ve	ery well.				
	(A) violin	(B) a violin	(C) the violin	(D) an violin		
29.	They climbed ———					
	(A) the Everest	(B) Everest	(C) a Everest	(D) an Everest		
30.	This is the person —	—— brought the message.				
	(A) whom	(B) whose	(C) who	(D) which		
31.	Unhygienic surroundin	gs — health probler	ns.			
	(A) give rise to		(C) call off	(D) set in		
32.	The book is not only in	teresting but also ———	<del></del>			
	(A) intruding	(B) intrinsic	(C) endearing	(D) instructive		
Rev	write as directed:					
33.	You are foolish to do th	at. (Begin this sentence wit	h 'it')			
	(A) It is you are foolish	n to do that.	(B) It is foolish you ar	e to do that.		
	(C) It is foolish to do th	at.	(D) It is foolish of you to do that.			
34.	To go by train would be	e best. (Begin the sentence	with 'it')			
	(A) It is to go by train	would be best.	(B) It is the train to go	would be best.		
	(C) It would be best to	go by train.	(D) It would be best th	ne train to go.		
35.	Choose the word that is	s closest meaning to the wor	rd 'immunity'.			
	(A) disinclination	(B) freedom	(C) protection	(D) apathy		
36.	The closest of the word	l 'benevolence' is:				
	(A) attention	(B) attraction	(C) patience	(D) kindness		
37.	The word which means	false reports that damage	the reputation of a perso	on':		
	(A) candour	(B) gander	(C) banter	(D) slander		
38.	'Arrears' best means:					
	(A) small pieces		(B) works of art			
	(C) unpaid debts		(D) the back portion o	f a building		
39.	Choose the correct prep	position for the sentence: The	he thief hid all his loot -	a stone.		
	(A) below	(B) under	(C) beneath	(D) by		
40.	He said, 'I must go at o	nce.' Change into indirect s	peech:			
	(A) He said that he had	_	(B) He said that he wo	ould go at once.		
	(C) He said that he must have gone at once		(D) he said that he had had to go at once			

ANSWERS									
1. C	2. B	3.C	4.C	5. D	6. C	7.B			
8. C	9.C	10. C	11.C	12. C	13. B	14. C			
15. D	16.B	17.B	18. B	19. A	20. B	21. C			
22. B	23.B	24. A	25. D	26. B	27. D	28. C			
29. B	30. C	31.A	32. D	33. D	34. C	35. C			
36. D	37. D	38. C	39. B	40. A					

### Practice Test - General English - 20

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Spo	ot the Error:			
1.	(A) I / (B) have boug	tht / (C) new furnitures. / (	D) no error	
2.	(A) Everyone / (B) o	f my friends / (C) own a ca	ar. / (D) no error	
3.	(A) I am going / (B)	to lay down / (C) for half a	n hour. / (D) no error	
4.	(A)May I lie / (B) my	y coat / (C) on this chair? /	(D) no error	
5.	(A) Lie / (B) this inju	ired person / (C) on this ru	ıg. / (D) no error	
6.	(A) The shirt / (B) w	as hanged / (C) on the wal	l. / (D) no error	
7.	(A) The doctor / (B)	lay the patient / (C) on the	e bed. / (D) no error	
Pro	vide suitable preposi	tions		
8.	I shall call —— you			
	(A) with	(B) at	(C) of	(D) on
9.	Can I pay ———		` '	, ,
	(A) by	(B) on	(C) about	(D) with
10.	He heard it —	- the radio.		
	(A) in	(B) at	(C) on	(D) by
11.	I don't want you to b	e disappointed ———	- me.	• • •
	(A) with	(B) about	(C) for	(D) at
12.	The car pulled ——	— before the front door	:	
	(A) up	(B) at	(C) by	(D) on
13.	Shakespeare lived —	———the reigns of E	lizabeth I and James I.	
	(A) since	(B) in	(C) during	(D) for
14.	The forest departme	nt has planted trees ——	— the side of the road.	
	(A) at	(B) along	(C) on	(D) beside
15.	He is an authority —	———linguistics.		
	(A) on	(B) of	(C) with	(D) from
16.	The regulations com	e — the central go	overnment rather —— t	he state government.
	(A) from, than	(B) of, from	(C) for, by	(D) for, with
Fill	up the blanks with th	ne choices given:		
17.	I met him — Mo	onday.		
	(A) on last	(B) in last	(C) last	(D) at
18.	I shall give the mone	y to ——I like.		
	(A) who	(B) whom	(C) that	(D) which
19.	Do you know ——	— was responsible for the	ne damage?	

(C) that

(C) have been

(D) whose

(D) will be

(A) who

(A) are

(B) whom

(B) were

20. There — no showers since last month.

21.	They arrived early, —	——— they might get a goo	d seat.	
	(A) so that	(B) so as	(C) as	(D) such as
22.	I save money by ——	smoking.		
	(A) carefully	(B) frequently	(C) ever	(D) never
23.	I — prefer co	offee.		
	(A) ever	(B) usually	(C) forever	(D) never
24.	There is a cat in the kit	chen. — is drinkin	g milk.	
	(A) It	(B) He	(C) She	(D) Them
25.	They sell — d	resses in that store.		
	(A) lady	(B) lady's	(C) ladies	(D) ladies'
26.	——— bread and b	outter the only thing you have	e for me?	
	(A) Wasn't		(C) Is	(D) Aren't
27.	He became a philosoph	her, ———?		
	(A) didn't he		(C) has he	(D) hasn't he
28.		ir attention to this matter.		
		(B) to call	(C) to calling	(D) to had called
29.	Home is ——— sw	reetest place on earth.		
	(A) our	(B) the	(C) a	(D) an
30.		— help him to lift the box.	, ,	, ,
	(A) can	=	(C) would	(D) may
31.	The patients ———	for the arrival of the doctor		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	(A) are waiting	(B) waiting	(C) were waiting	(D) have been waiting
32.		——— the setting sun.		
	(A) watching		(C) in looking	(D) looking
33.	Only — people are			
		(B) vicious, condemned	(C) virile, forgotten	(D) virtuous, remembered
34.	The police — t	the angry mob.		
	(A) scattered	(B) drove	(C) dispersed	(D) sent
35.	The new principal —	great respect from		
	(A) received	(B) observed	(C) acquired	(D) commanded
Rev	write as directed			
36.	He is quite 'at sea'. 'A	t sea' means:		
	(A) by the sea	(B) lost in thought	(C) determined	(D) confused
37.	Mark 'stands well' wit	th his boss. 'Stands well' clos	sely means:	
	(A) Mark is well thou	ght of by his boss.	(B) Mark is not well	thought of by his boss.
	(C) Boss is well thoug	ht of by Mark.	(D) Boss is not well	thought of by Mark.
38.	Find the word that is v	vrongly spelt:		
	(A) courageous	(B) encourage	(C) vicious	(D) majistrate
39.	Choose the correctly s	spelt word:		
	(A) peursue	(B) purseue	(C) persue	(D) pursue
40.	Place an alphabet befo	ore the word 'love' to get the	meaning 'a spice'.	
	(A) T	(B)C	(C) S	(D) W

1.C	2.C	<b>A</b> 3.B	NSWERS 4.A	5. A	6. B	7. D
8. D	9. A	10. C	11. A	12. A	13.C	14. B
15. A	16. A	17. C	18. B	19. A	20. C	21. A
22. D	23. B	24. A	25. D	26. C	27. A	28. B
29. B	30. C	31.D	32. A	33. D	34. C	35. A
36. D	37.A	38. D	39. D	40. B		

## **Practice Test - General English - 21**

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Pic	k out the correct cho	ices to fill the blanks:		
1.	I must put ———	my visit till next week.		
	(A) off	(B) of	(C) on	(D) up
2.	Add an initial letter	to the word 'arrow' to get	the meaning 'to distress	s'.
	(A) C	(B) T	(C) H	(D) W
3.	Ravi is married —	— his cousin.		
	(A) with	(B) along with	(C) to	(D) by
4.	The —— is one who	o works on wood.		
	(A) artefact	(B) artiste	(C) artist	(D) artisan
5.	There is some confu	sion — the agreemer	nt.	
	(A) in	(B) over	(C) on	(D) around
6.	The snake crawled -	its hole.		
	(A) into	(B) in	(C) under	(D) by
7.	The judge ordered to	hat the criminal be put	death.	
	(A) among	(B) with	(C) by	(D) to
8.	More than fifty year	rs have gone by ———	Gandhiji passed away.	
	(A) till	(B) until	(C) off	(D) since
9.	I wonder whether I s	hall get — my maths	examination.	
	(A) at	(B) through	(C) in	(D) off
10.	When Rena called -	me, she was all d	ressed in.	
	(A) at	(B) off	(C) on	(D) for
11.	The train is running	time.		
	(A) in	(B) at	(C) to	(D) on
12.	The lion has a ——	— look.		
	(A) deadly	(B) deathly	(C) dead	(D) dreary
13.	His job gives him ar	to go abroad.		
	(A) occasion	(B) possibility	(C) hope	(D) opportunity
14.	He was charged wit	h the breach of conduct ru	les but was ——— by t	the enquiry committee.
	(A) exonerated	(B) hacked	(C) punished	(D) indicated
15.	He ran ——— the r	oad.		
	(A) over	(B) at	(C) by	(D) across
16.	Raju is displeased –	his wife.		
	(A) on	(B) with	(C) by	(D) to
17.	The antonym of 'bo	ld' is:		
	(A) stupid	(B) strong	(C) rigid	(D) timid
18.	Mr.John is —	-European.		
	(A) a	(B) an	(C) of	(D) by

19.	Keep quiet,——?			
	(A) can't you	(B) will you	(C) shall you	(D) won't you
20.	breaking his le	eg, he hurt his arm too.		
	(A) As well as	(B) Besides	(C) Even if	(D) As long as
21.	Necessity is the ———	— of invention.		
	(A) father	(B) cause	(C) reason	(D) mother
22.	There is something wron	_		
	(A) isn't there	(B) wasn't there	(C) is there	(D) will there
23.	A motor car is kept in a –			
	(A) garage		(C) hall	(D) open space
24.	Young one of a cat is ——			
	(A) calf		(C) cub	(D) kitten
25.	——is a carnivorous a			
	(A) Tiger	•	(C) Bull	(D) Zebra
26.	A fleet of ———.			
	(A) geese		(C) ships	(D) birds
27.	It is high time that we —	=		
	(A) leave	* /	(C) have left	(D) had left
28.	"Please help me." This is			
	(A) assertive	(B) imperative	(C) exclamatory	(D) interrogative
29.	"Post mortem" means:			
	(A) medical examination		(B) operation	
	(C) surgical investigation		(D) medical check up	
30.	Scientific study of the ey			
	(A) dermatology	(B) ophthalmology	(C) orthopaedics	(D) orthography

#### Find out the error:

- 31. (A) The series of / (B) lectures /(C) were boring. /(D) no error
- 32. (A) I have / (B) my meal / (C) at home. / (D) no error
- 33. (A) The police could arrest only one thief / (B) of the club robbery and / (C) many of them are still in large. / (D) no error
- 34. (A) The house / (B) is / (C) under repairs. / (D) no error
- 35. (A) The ship / (B) drowned / (C) in the sea. / (D) no error
- 36. (A) Excuse / (B) me / (C) being late. / (D) no error
- 37. (A) While I was walking / (B) along the road yesterday / (C) I had seen a very old man. / (D) no error
- 38. (A) There was a heated discussion / (B) among my father and mother / (C) about me today. / (D) no error
- 39. (A) Each one of you who considers this report / (B) will make up their mind / (C) as I did. / (D) no error
- 40. (A) A tallest man / (B) I have ever seen / (C) lives near the house where I live. / (D) no error

		$\mathbf{A}$	NSWERS			
1. A	2. C	3.C	4. D	5.B	6. A	7. D
8. D	9.B	10. C	11.D	12. A	13. D	14. A
15.D	16. B	17. D	18. A	19. A	20. A	21.D
22. A	23. A	24. D	25. A	26. C	27.B	28. B
29. A	30. B	31. C	32. B	33.C	34. C	35. B
36.B	37.C	38. B	39. B	40. A		

## **Practice Test - General English - 22**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Fill	up the blank spaces wit	h correct answers:		
1.		— of every opportunity to	o practice English.	
		(B) yourself	(C) them	(D) himself
2.	The snake crawled —		` '	,
	(A) into	(B) in	(C) under	(D) by
3.	The box — ten	books.		. , ,
	(A) contain	(B) contains	(C) containing	(D) none of these
4.	As soon as she saw hin	n, she unleashed a —	— of fond of praise and a	ppreciation.
	(A) rain	(B) torrent	(C) chain	(D) series
5.	I am angry,——?	` '	, ,	, ,
	(A) am I	(B) aren't I	(C) isn't it	(D) wasn't it
6.	Pay careful attention —	——— what I am going to		
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) on	(D) into
7.	He is the man I am look	ing ———.	, ,	, ,
	(A) of	(B) for	(C) with	(D) about
8.	* *	India in cricket w	` '	
	(A) in	(B) by	(C) against	(D) over
9.	The minister arrived —		· / 6	,
	(A) at	(B) of	(C) over	(D) on
10.	He — thirty year	rs old.		
	(A) has	(B) had	(C) is	(D) none of these
11.	This is the last letter he	from me.		
	(A) have got		(C) is getting	(D) get
12.	<u> </u>	nsist — indiscrimi		, , 0
	(A) in		(C) on	(D) of
13.	He has no liking —	— mathematics.		
	(A) in	(B) with	(C) of	(D) for
14.	Ask him to call ———	my office.	` '	,
	(A) on	(B) of	(C) off	(D) at
15.	Silkworms feed ———	— mulberry trees.		
	(A) in	(B) on	(C) with	(D) of
16.	The books —	- help you the most are tho	se that make you think.	
		(B) which	(C) when	(D) where
17.	One of the friends who	— to see me here is a	businessman.	
	(A) come	(B) comes	(C) will come	(D) none of these
18.	1 won't see him —	- he calls me.		
	(A) if	(B) unless	(C) after	(D) since
19.	We went to the airport t	* /		
	(A) away		(C) through	(D) off

20.	n	nust always do one's duty.		
	(A) One	(B) He	(C) She	(D) We
21.		— plenty of pins in the drawer.		
	(A) is	(B) have	(C) shall	(D) are
22.	Remesh has come	e,——?		
	(A) hasn 't he	(B) isn 't he	(C) doesn't he	(D) can't he
Fin	d out the mistake	in the sentences:		
23.	(A) I have / (B) le	esser books / (C) than you/ (D) n	o error	
24.	(A) I and you are	not supposed / (B) to attend the	function / (C) at night	. / (D) no error
25.	(A) The invitatio	n card says that Sathish / (B) mar	ries with / (C) Sunitha	next month. / (D) no error
26.	(A) Nobody can	deny that Gandhiji's ideas / (B) a	re different / (C) than I	Nehru's. / (D) no error
27.		eaching in the college $/$ (B) for this Raj. $/$ (D) no error	ne last several years bu	t have never seen / (C) such
28.	(A) I work much	on Sunday $/$ (B) at home $/$ (C) th	an on other days. / (D)	no error
29.	(A) Ram was una	able to support his parents / (B) e	even though both of the	em / (C) had income of their
	own. / (D) no err	or		
30.	(A) A friend of mago. / (D) no error	ine who is a doctor / (B) gave me sor	some useful advices / (C	C) when I rang him two hours
31.	(A) The number application form	of people / (B) applying were s./(D) no error	so large / (C) that the	college had to stop issuing
32.		hat he could not buy paintings /	(B) which he wanted	verv much / (C) because he
		noney. / (D) no error	( )	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Rev	vrite as directed:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
		pick with somebody" means:		
		itation about anything.	(B) Have a reason t	o quarrel with somebody.
		on to quarrel with somebody.	(D) none of these	
34.		t on one's sleeve" means:		
	(A) get upset	(B) pay more money	(C) show one's feel	ing openly (D) be calm
35.	The group of judg	ges is known as:		
	(A) a swarm	(B) a bunch	(C) a bench	(D) a bevy
36.	Choose the corre	ect sentence.		
	(A) I saw him on	this morning.	(B) I saw him in this	s morning.
	(C) I saw him this	s morning.	(D) I saw him by his	s morning.
37.		owing is a correct plural noun?		
	(A) sisters in law	(B) sister in law	(C) sister in laws	(D) sisters in laws
38.	The antonym of '			
	(A) small	(B) fertile	(C) ugly	(D) dull
39.		_ precious metal. (Put article who	erever necessary)	
	(A) the	(B) an	(C) a	(D) none of these
40.	•	caught the thief. (Pick out the co		
	(A) The police	(B) catch	(C) thief	(D) none of these

### ANSWER - 22

1.B	2. A	3.B	4. B	5. B	6. A	7.B
8. D	9. D	10. C	11.C	12. D	13. D	14. D
15.B	16.B	17.B	18. B	19. D	20. A	21.D
22. A	23.B	24. A	25.B	26. C	27.C	28. A
29. C	30.B	31.B	32. A	33. B	34. C	35. C
36. C	37.A	38. B	39. C	40. A		

### **Practice Test - General English - 23**

Marks: 40

Time: 20 minutes

Rewrite as directed: 1. The idiom "Smell a rat" means: (A) have feeling that everything is smelling like a decaying rat. (B) Having a feeling that something wrong is happening. (C) Having a feeling that nothing wrong is happening. (D) none of these Choose the wrongly spelt word: (A) annihilate (B) anomalous (C) deprecate (D) eupheimism He said to Ahmed, "I'll be late". (Change to indirect) (A) She said to Ahmed that I'll be late. (B) She told Ahmed that she will be late. (C) She told Ahmed that she'd be late. (D) She told Ahmed that she could be late. 4. Jayan said nothing. (Choose the question) (A) What did Jayan say? (B) What does Jayan say? (C) What Jayan say? (D) What has Jayan said? Fill up the blanks with suitable words: waiting for his reply for two weeks now. (B) have been (D) had been (A) am (C) was A book fell — the shelf. (A) off (B) down (D) along (C) onto 7. I saw a of ants. (D) colony (A) swam (B) litter (C) team 8. Don't park your car — – the gate. (A) in between (B) at front of (C) in front of (D) in the middle of 9. Sheela swam the river. (A) on top of (B) beneath (C) across (D) over 10. Kindly allow me to say – words. (A) a few (B) the few (C) few (D) any few 11. ——enough food for all? (C) Where there (A) Are there (B) Is there (D)Were there 12. It has been raining – breakfast. (A) for (B) for a while (C) since (D) afterwards 13. Ten kilograms of rice over two hundred rupees. (A) cost (C) coasts (D) costs (B) coast your head in the pillow when you sleep. (B) Lied (A) Laid (C) Lay (D) Lie 15. Now every student – - to be a doctor or an engineer. (B) waiting (C) had wanted (D) wants (A) wanting -- the rise of prices, the market place is crowded. 16. -(A) As a result of (B) Owing to (C) Due to (D) Despite

17.	A bad workman blames h	nis		
	(A) stars	(B) tools	(C) master	(D) wife
18.	No man is an island entire	e of ———.		
	(A) himself		(C) herself	(D) themselves
19.	All these exhibits are —	sale.		
	(A) to	(B) for	(C) on	(D) at
20.	Do you like ———	—?		
	(A) to drive	(B) driving	(C) drive	(D) a drive
21.	My aunt has lived in Aus	stralia — ten yea	rs.	
	(A) since	(B) for	(C) ever since	(D) upto
22.	A habit ———.			
	(A) develops	(B) occurs	(C) comes up	(D) forms
23.	'At loggerheads' approxi	imately means:		
	(A) in harmony	(B) in anger	(C) in dispute	(D) in mirth
24.	'To beat the air' approxim	nately means:		
	(A) to make efforts in va	in (B) to be successful	(C) to trouble others	(D) to make mistakes
25.	'Horse' is related to hay	in the same way as 'cow' is	related to ———.	
	(A) milk	(B) fodder	(C) leaves	(D) straw
26.	'Wince' is related to pair	n in the same way as 'prostr	ration' is related to ——	<del></del> .
	(A) discomfort	(B) frustration	(C) submissiveness	(D) happiness
27.	———it was not rain	ing, we did not play footba	11.	
	(A) Because of	(B) Since	(C) Though	(D) For
28.	"The Old Testament" tel	ls of the ——— the Jews	s made with God.	
	(A) covenant	(B) covennant	(C) covenent	(D) covanant
29.	The play was so ———	— that the audience laughe	ed all through it.	
	(A) ludicrous	(B) ludicroose	(C) ludicruous	(D) ludecrous
30.	The past participle of 'ris	se' is ———.		
	(A) rise	(B) risen	(C) rose	(D) rised
31.	I wouldn't jump off that i	rock ———.		
	(A) if I am you.	(B) if I had been you.	(C) if I were you. (D) I	f I would have been you
•	J4 41			

#### Find out the error

- 32. (A) His handicap can be attributed / (B) to the fact that he was born / (C) by an undernourished mother. / (D) no error
- $33. \quad (A) \ The \ faster \ he \ completes \ the \ work \ given \ to \ him \ / \ (B) \ the \ largest \ / \ (C) \ will \ be \ his \ profit. \ / \ (D) \ no \ error$
- 34. (A) He confidently asked the crowd if they thought that / (B) he was right / (C) and the crowd shouted that they do. / (D) no error
- 35. (A) If I would have realized what a bad driver you were / (B) I would not have / (C) come with you. / (D) no error
- 36. (A) The majority of the woman teachers are persuading / (B) the principal to consider / (C) their demands. (D) no error
- 37. (A) I have been teaching in this school since several years / (B) but have never met / (C) such a hopeless class as this. / (D) no error
- 38. (A) When he went out he left the radio on / (B) so that his parents shall think / (C) that he was still in the house. / (D) no error
- 39. (A) Page after page of the Gita were read / (B) and it gave great consolation / (C) to his troubled mind. / (D) no error
- 40. (A) More than one person / (B) have written the answer / (C) correctly. / (D) no error

### ANSWER - 23

1. B	2. D	3.C	4. A	5. B	6. A	7. A
8. C	9. C	10. A	11.B	12. C	13. D	14. C
15.D	16. D	17. B	18. A	19. B	20. B	21.B
22. D	23. C	24. A	25.B	26. A	27.C	28. A
29. A	30.B	31.C	32. A	33.B	34. C	35. A
36. A	37.A	38. B	39. A	40. B		

## **Practice Test - General English - 24**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Fill	up the blanks:			
1.	Each one of our houses	——to let.		
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) are	(D) is
2.	This is the first time I —	——here.		
	(A) am	(B) was	(C) has been	(D) have been
3.	1 have told you all ——	—— 1 know.		
	(A) what	(B) that	(C) which	(D) it
4.	It — rain this mornin	ng.		
	(A) can	(B) could	(C) will	(D) shall
5.	1 look forward to ———	– you.		
	(A) see	(B) saw	(C) seeing	(D) seen
6.	Come here and look up -	——paper.		
	(A) that	(B) this	(C) it	(D) none of these
7.	1 like warm countries —	——Spain.		
	(A) as	(B) like	(C) while	(D) none of these
8.	When you come —	- your bike.		
	(A) take	(B) bring	(C) took	(D) brought
9.	Prices are — risi	ing fast.		
	(A) surety	(B) certainly	(C) respectably	(D) none of these
10.	I will be home ——— 3 c	clock.		
	(A) since	(B) from	(C) for	(D) no error
11.	I want a completely —	- colour.		
	(A) other	(B) different	(C) for	(D) none of these.
12.	Our flat ——— this wee	ek		
	(A) is decorated	(B) is being decorated	(C) was decorated	(D) none of these.
13.	I am ——— for your l	-		
	(A) thankful	(B) grateful	(C) sincerely	(D) none of these
14.	When I ——— the door,			
	(A) had opened	(B) opened	(C) opens	(D) none of these
15.	Leave me alone; I	<del></del> ,		
	(A) work	(B) had worked	(C) was working	(D) am working
16.	•	oney from me. ——— we s		
	(A) In addition	•	(C) But	(D) Besides
17.	The little boy spent muc	ch money ——— sweets.		
	(A) on	(B) in	(C) for	(D) at
18.	Every thing depends on	— receiving the reply		
	(A) his	(B) him	(C) he	(D) himself
19.	I am going to bed early t			
	(A) but I can't sleep wel		(B) as I have to be up ea	•
	(C) and I had a tiresome	day today.	(D) as I had not slept.	

20.	There is a vacancy for a	n expert ——— video ed	iting.	
	(A) on	(B) with	(C) at	(D) in
21.	Will you wait ———	I return.		
	(A) When	(B) till	(C) as	(D) while
22.	we go by bus	———by train, it will ta	ke at least six hours.	
	(A) Either — or		(B) Neither ——nor	
	(C) Whether —— or		(D) Not only —	but also
23.	we read,			
	(A) The more ——— the	e more	(B) The more ———	- the less
	(C) Either — or		(D) Neither — n	or
24.	———I become a m	illionaire, I shall always be	a socialist.	
	(A) Even if	(B) Even although	(C) if	(D) none of these
25.	I was a child,	we lived in London.		
	(A) While	(B) As	(C) When	(D) none of these
26.	When I — my lette	rs, I did some gardening.		
	(A) wrote	(B) had written	(C) writes	(D) none of these
27.	We walked —	the edge of the forest.		
	(A) till	(B) until	(C) as far as	(D) none of these
28.	He has written a book or	n the philosopher, Matilda	Vidmi, whoever she ——	— be.
	(A) will	(B) would	(C) may	(D) should
29.	I wish you — sto			
	(A) will	(B) would	(C) may	(D) none of these

#### **Spot the Error:**

- 30. (A) Due to me being a newcomer to the town / (B) I was unable to get a house / (C) suitable for my wife and me. / (D) no error
- 31. (A) The match could have been won in ease / (B) but Indian cricketers have mastered the art. / (C) of making easy things difficult. / (D) no error
- 32. (A) Ram as well as Rahul was invited / (B) but neither man / (C) have come to the party. / (D) no error
- 33. (A) Our past history and our present position in the world / (B) demands that we should be cautious and vigilant / (C) about our freedom and security. / (D) no error
- 34. (A) Arun is not only eminent / (B) for his writings in English / (C) but also for his paintings on spiritual themes. (D) no error.
- 35. (A) The committee is thankful to Sri Desai for preparing not only the main report / (B) but also preparing / (C) the agenda notes and minutes. / (D) no error
- 36. (A) I would have lost my luggage and other belongings/(B)if I would have left the compartment/ (C)and gone out to fetch drinking water./(D)no error
- 37. (A) I saw the accident but unfortunately / (B) I did not have to give evidence as there were / (C) a large number of other evidences. / (D) no error
- 38. (A) If Mahatma Gandhi was alive / (B) he would start weeping / (C) on seeing the present condition of India. / (D) no error
- 39. (A) I saw only five policeman / (B) who were running after / (C) the bank robbers. / (D) no error
- 40. (A) Will you go / (B) and see me / (C) when I am in hospital. / (D) no error

			ANSWER			
1. D	2. D	3.B	4. B	5. C	6. B	7.B
8. B	9.B	10. B	11.B	12. B	13.B	14. B
15. D	16.B	17. A	18. A	19. B	20. D	21.B
22.C	23.A	24. A	25. C	26. B	27.C	28. C
29.B	30. A	31.A	32. C	33.B	34. A	35.B
36 B	37 C	38 A	39 A	40 A		

## **Practice Test - General English - 25**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Fill	up the blanks using the	choices given.		
1.	Stop talking nonsense,-	?		
	(A) will you Rama has come,———	(B) can't you	(C) do you	(D) don't you
2.	Rama has come,		•	•
	(A) hasn't Rama	(B) has he	(C) hasn't he	(D) doesn't he
3.	Neither of them ———	— hard working.		,
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) were	(D) have been
4.	$\frac{(A)}{A}$ of the land	is uncultivated.	` '	` '
	(A) many	(B) much	(C) few	(D) none of these
5.	of my friends are			( )
	(A) many	(B) much	(C) a little	(D) none of these
6.	Hardly had he reached th	ne gate—— the bell rang.		( )
	(A) then	(B) than	(C) when	(D) none of these
7.		ed the station——— the		( )
	(A) when		(C) than	(D) none of these
8.		do——wait and hope.		( )
	(A) but	(B) still	(C) few	(D) none of these
9.	The lecture is ———	interesting.		( )
	(A) rather	(B) fairly	(C) a few	(D) none of these
10.	A wife who is in the hab	it of ——— her husband o	ver trifles, can never mak	te a happy home.
	(A) chastising	(B) ranting	(C) scolding	(D) thrashing
11.	It was — a col	(B) ranting d afternoon ——— we	stopped playing.	. ,
	(A) such ——— as	(B) such ————————————————————————————————————	(C) such ——— as to	(D) none of these
12.	The doctor told me to av	oid fatty foods —	— bacon or hamburgers.	(-)
	(A) so that	(B) such as	(C) such	(D) none of these
13.	I watched him —	(B) such as  — know more about him.	(-)	(-)
	(A) in order to	(B) since	(C) because	(D) none of these
14.	We send monthly reports	they will hav	e full information.	(-)
	(A) in order to	(B) in order that	(C) so	(D) none of these
15.	They met on a Saturday	(B) in order that in order that everybody —	be free to atte	end.
	(A) will	(B) should	(C) can	(D) may
16.	There is hardly any space	(B) should e for the children ————		
	(A) even though it is a v	ery large house.	(B) since it is a very lar	ge house.
	(C) though it is a very la	rge house.	(D) because it is a very	large house.
17.	——— vou are called	, you may step into the roo	m.	
	(A) As soon as	(B) After	(C) before	(D) When
18.	My first lesson —	(B) After – forgiveness came from m	v father.	(2)
	(A) upon		(C) in	(D) on
19.	Did you feel the earth —	?	(-)	(-)
	(A) moved	(B) had moved	(C) move	(D) moves
20.		te. — , I managed to		
		(B) Because	(C) In spite of this	
21.	——— had Ravi beer		(-,	(= ) 01
		(B) Never	(C) None	(D) No
22.	I can not say when I saw		\ - / - · <del></del>	\ /-·-
	(A) never		(C) last	(D) latter
	\ / · · · · · ·	\ / ·	. ,	\ / ·····

23.	Her husband was sitting ———— the car and he l	ooked frightened.	
	(A) in front of (B) opposite	(C) in the front of	(D) none of these
24.	We were late ————————————————————————————————————		
	(A)because of (B) because	(C) while	(D) none of these
25.	Can you repair my watch if I leave it until Saturday?	No, but we can do it —	—— next Tuesday.
	(A) until (B) till	(C) by	(D) none of these
Spo	t the error:	•	
-	(A) By the time he gets back from his holidays / (B) the	ha milkman has laft /(C) to	wenty one bottles of milk
20.	out side the door. / (D) no error	ne mikmamas iem (C) t	wenty one bottles of filling
27	(A) He was having a bath when the phone rang.	/ (B) Very unwillingly 1	he got out of the bath
21.	(C) and went to answer it. / (D) no error	(b) very unwinningry	ne got out of the bath /
28	(A) I have been travelling by local trains since s	several years / (R) but b	ad never experienced
20.	(C) such a horrible experience as this. / (D) no error		ad never experienced
29	(A) Have you heard the news? Mukesh and Malati		not new /(C) I knew it
2).	for ages. / (D) no error	are engaged. (b) That is	not new./ (c) I knew i
30	(A) India today stands at crucial crossroads / (B)	with its history / (C) as	an independent nation
50.	(D) no error	with its instory / (C) us	an macpendent nation /
31.	(A) I want you to pick up the box / (B) of eggs g	pently and / (C) kept it i	n the corner carefully.
01.	(D) no error	somely und ( c) nope is i	ir tile collier carefally.
32.	(A) It is said by some parents / (B) that one of the loc	cal bank / (C) has started a	new scheme of lending
	/(D) no error	( )	
33.	(A) The boy who / (B) you see there made the top s	score / (C) in the last mate	ch. / (D) no error
	(A) The sun whose ray / (B) give the life to the ear		
	(D) no error	,	•
35.	(A) Our soldiers were better trained / (B) than that of	of / (C) our enemies. / (D	) no error
	(A) I was being astonished when I heard that / (B)		
	anyone of us. / (D) no error		
Rev	vrite as directed:		
37.	I saw two criminals. Their pictures appeared in the	papers today.	
57.	(Combine these two sentences with 'whose')	papers today.	
	(A) I saw the two criminals whose pictures appeared	ed in the paper today.	
	(B) I saw two criminals whose their pictures appear		
	(C) I saw whose two criminals and their pictures ap		
	(D) I saw two criminals and their appeared whose i		
38.	Hughes was told what the inspector had done. He		
	(Combine these two sentences with 'what')	•	
	(A) Hughes was delighted with what the inspector	had done.	
	(B) Hughes what was told the inspector had done	was delighted.	
	(C) Hughes was told what the inspector what had o		
	(D) Hughes was told what the inspector had done		
39.	The artist was present at the exhibition. His paintin	gs were on display.	
	(Combine these sentences with 'whose')		
	(A) The artist whose paintings were on display was		
	(B) The artist whose present at the exhibition and h		
	(C) The artist was present at the exhibition and who		
	(D) The artist was present whose at the exhibition a	and his paintings were or	ı display.
40.	I shall always remember you.		
	(Change into negative without changing its meaning		
	(A) I shall not always remember you.	(B) I shall never forget	you.
	(C) I shall never remember you.	(D) none of these	

ANSWER						
1.B	2. C	3.B	4. B	5. A	6. C	7.C
8. A	9. B	10. A	11.B	12. B	13. A	14. B
15.B	16.A	17. A	18. D	19.C	20. C	21.B
22.C	23. C	24. B	25. C	26. B	27.C	28. A
29. C	30. A	31.C	32. B	33. A	34. A	35.B
36. A	37.A	38. A	39. A	40. B		

### **Practice Test - General English - 26**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

#### Find out the error

- 1. (A) Everybody among the business men were enjoying drinking / (B) when the manager of the hotel / (C) was shot dead. (D) no error
- 2. (A) He behaves as if/(B) he was / (C) a king. / (D) no error
- 3. (A)He admitted/(B)that he was (C) in wrong./(D) no error
- 4. (A) Six miles / (B) are a long/ (C) long distance / (D) no error
- 5. (A) Don 't make / (B) fool / (C) of me. / (D) no error
- 6. (A) I have been / (B) waiting for/ (C) one and a half hour. / (D) no error
- 7. (A) I have lain awake / (B) a good many night / (C) worrying about you. (D) no error
- 8. (A) It / (B) is often raining / (C) here. / (D) no error
- 9. (A) You / (B) had better / (C) to see the doctor. / (D) no error
- 10. (A) I use to play / tennis I (C) at weekends. / (D) no error
- 11. (A) No sooner did / (B) he arrived the station when / (C) the train began to move. / (D) no error

#### Fill up the blanks:

12.	She has always had —	———— distrust of strangers.		
	(A) deep	(B) the deep	(C) a deep	(D) an deep
13.	Had he applied, he ——	—— the job.		
	(A) would get	(B) gets	(C) would have got	(D) will get
14.	He reads —— too quic	kly.		
	(A) fairly	(B) rather	(C) less	(D) none of these
15.	He came ———.			
	(A) late	(B) lately	(C) latest	(D) none of these
16.	You had better ———	a doctor.		
	(A) consulted	(B) to consult	(C) consult	(D) had consulted
17.	He would rather———	him.		
	(A) meet	(B) had met	(C) to meet	(D) none of these
18.	He enjoys——.			
	(A) to swim	(B) swim	(C) swimming	(D) swam
19.	——— the policeman t	he thief ran away.		
	(A) saw	(B) see	(C) seeing	(D) seen
Pro	vide prepositions:			
20.	The manager was appro	oved — my plan .		
	(A) of	(B) at	(C) in	(D) with
21.	He has great aversion –	——— meat eating .		
	(A) to	(B) at	(C) in	(D) with

22.	I have no sympathy ——	——— the ruined fellow.		
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) in	(D) to
23.	He suffered ——— war	nt of money.		
	(A) from	(B) at	(C) in	(D) on
24.	She is usually seen —	—— white saree.		
	(A) with	(B) on	(C) in	(D) by
25.	The teacher dressed the	student ———.		
	(A) down	(B) in	(C) up	(D) on
26.	Presenting a dagger —	—— me, the robber dema	inded money.	
	(A) to	(B) at	(C) with	(D) towards
Fill	up the blanks:			
27.	The ——— of the lion i	s loud and fearsome.		
	(A) chirping	(B) wail	(C) roar	(D) cry
28.	When I first met him, he		` '	•
	(A) had been working		(C) was working	(D) worked
29.	So far 50 people have —			
	(A) dead	(B) death	(C) died	(D) none of these
30.	I have to blame ———	for his failure.		
	(A) myself	(B) mine	(C) my own	(D) me
31.	Let's start the work,—	?		
	(A) don't we	(B) do we	(C) isn't it	(D) shall we
32.	Select the word meaning	s 'small branch':		
	(A) bit	(B) stick	(C) twig	(D) log
33.	Will you return asked Jo	ohn (Choose the right punc	tuation)	
	(A) "Will you return," a	sked John	(B) "Will you return? a	sked John.
	(C) "Will you return?" a	sked John.	(D) "Will you return?"	asked John
34.	The play was so ———	— that the audience laugh	ed all through it.	
	(A) ludicrous	(B) ludicroose	(C) ludicruous	(D) ludecrous
35.	I — him yesterday.			
	(A) had met	(B) have met	(C) met	(D) none of these
36.	He used to visit his father	er, ——— ?		
	(A) doesn't he		(C) didn't he	(D) did he
37.	Open the door, ———	<b>-</b> ?		
	(A) don't we	(B) will you	(C) shall we	(D) do we
38.	Run fast lest you ———	– miss the train.		
	(A) shall	(B) would	(C) could	(D) should
39.	That is — utopia			
	(A) of	(B) an	(C) a	(D) by
40.	Let's play,——?			
	(A) do we	(B) shall we	(C) will we	(D) can't we

		$\mathbf{A}$	NSWERS			
1. A	2. B	3. C	4. B	5. B	6. C	7.B
8. B	9.C	10. A	11.B	12. C	13.C	14. B
15. A	16. C	17. A	18. C	19. C	20. A	21. A
22.B	23.A	24. C	25. A	26. A	27.C	28. C
29.C	30. A	31.D	32. C	33. B	34. A	35. C
36.C	37.B	38. D	39. C	40. B		

### **Practice Test - General English - 27**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

#### Spot the error:

- 1. (A) It is high time / (B) that we send / (C) the answer. / (D) no error
- 2. (A) Most of/(B) people / (C) agree with me. / (D) no error
- 3. (A) Bread and butter / (B) is / (C) wholesome food. / (D) no error
- 4. (A) Can you / (B) mend this / (C) until Tuesday. / (D) no error
- 5. (A) Please explain / (B) me what / (C) you want. / (D) no error
- 6. (A) My brother / (B) has got / (C) a new work. / (D) no error
- 7. (A) The police / (B) is looking / (C) for him. / (D) no error
- 8. (A) I have / (B) big respect / (C) for her ideas. / (D) no error
- 9. (A) I 'II / see / (B) you / (C) a few days later. / (D) no error

#### Fill up the blanks:

10.	He dares to face him,—			
	(A) dare n' t he?		(C) does he?	(D) dare he?
11.	I am ———for y	our help.		
	(A) thankful	(B) grateful	(C) sincerely	(D) none of these
12.	I am ——— happy	and distressed.		
	(A) alternatively	(B) alternately	(C) alternative	(D) alternate
13.	I sat ———	<del></del> .		
	(A) quiet, in the corner,	for an hour	(B) in the corner, quiet,	for an hour
	(C) for an hour, quiet, in	the corner	(D) for an hour, in the c	orner, quiet
14.	He has got a car —— a r	notorbike.		
	(A) as if	(B) as well as	(C) even	(D) as far as
15.	A stitch in time saves —	<del></del> .		
	(A) many	(B) much	(C) a lot	(D) nine.
16.	There won't be any troul	ble,——?		
	(A) will there	(B) shall there	(C) won't there	(D) can't there
17.	Fish is reared in ———	<del>_</del> .		
	(A) stream	(B) river	(C) sea	(D) aquarium
18.	Young one of a goat is –	<del></del> .		
	(A) calf	(B) kid	(C) colt	(D) cub
19.	is a carnivo	rous animal.		
	(A) Donkey	(B) Horse	(C) Elephant	(D) Lion
20.	A — of stars.			
	(A) band	(B) team	(C) troupe	(D) constellation
21.	Which word is correctly	spelt.?		
	(A) occasion	(B) ocassion	(C) occassion	(D) occation

22.	"Are you happy?" This	is an ——— sentence.		
	(A) assertive	(B) imperative	(C) exclamatory	(D) interrogative
23.	"Vis – a Vis" means:			
	(A) direct	(B) opposite	(C) private	(D) personal
24.	Something no longer in	use.	_	_
	(A) desolate	(B) absolute	(C) obsolete	(D) primitive
25.	Which of the following	is a correct plural noun:		
	(A) Notary publics	(B) Notaries Public	(C) Woman Doctors	(D) Man Servants
26.	jealous can be	dangerous.		
	(A) a	(B) this	(C) an	(D) not necessary
27.	She is determined ——	— completing her studies.		
	(A) on	(B) with	(C) in	(D) of
28.	Synonym of "anger":			
	(A) rage	(B) pleasant	(C) happy	(D) love
29.	The antonym of "deficit"	"is:		
	(A) credit	(B) debit	(C) surplus	(D) inflate
30.	We won't go out unless	it ——— raining.		
	(A) stopping	(B) is stopped	(C) is stop	(D) stops
31.	The girls ——— he prai	sed were delighted.		
	(A) whom	(B) which	(C) where	(D) who
32.	Rashid was sorry when I	he — of your illness.		
	(A) heard	(B) hearing	(C) will hear	(D) shall hear
33.	When they went home l	ate they found that burglars	s — into their house	e.
	(A) is breaking	(B) has broken	(C) had broken	(D) breaking
34.	The meaning of "weary"	is:		
	(A) causing tiredness	(B) showing firmness	(C) bearing marks	(D) enthusiasm
35.	I expressed the hope tha	t he might — recover.		
	(A) speedy	(B) speeding	(C) speed	(D) speedily
36.	Please use my knife to co	ut it ———.		
	(A) to	(B) at	(C) with	(D) of
37.	In the suitcase I found –	shirt.		
	(A) a white old cotton	(B) a cotton white old	(C) an old white cotton	(D) a cotton shirt white
38.	tired, Raju we	ent to bed early.		
	(A) been	(B) Being	(C) Be	(D) Has been
39.	As Shirly was walking to	oo fast, I could not ———	with her.	
	(A) keep up	(B) keep	(C) keep at	(D) keep back
40.	Which of the following	is wrongly spelt?		
	(A) anarchy	(B) slunk	(C) trespass	(D) hilareous

		$\mathbf{A}$	NSWERS			
1.B	2.B	3. D	4. C	5. B	6. C	7.B
8. B	9.C	10. B	11. A	12. B	13. A	14. B
15.D	16.A	17. D	18. A	19. D	20. D	21. A
22. D	23. B	24. C	25.B	26. D	27. A	28. A
29. C	30. D	31.A	32. A	33. C	34. A	35. D
36. C	37. C	38. B	39. A	40. D		

# Brilliance College

## Practice Test - General English - 28

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Fill	up the blanks using the			
1.	He dares to face him,—			
	(A) dare n' t he?	(B) doesn't he?	(C) does he?	(D) dare he?
2.		you could drive	e there.	
	(A) alternatively	(B) alternately	(C) alternate	(D) alternative
3.	He carried ————			
	(A) two strong, heavy, l	olack boxes	(B) heavy, two strong,	black boxes
	(C) black boxes, two stre	ong, heavy	(D) none of these	
4.	Which word is wrongly	spelt?		
	(A) flopy	(B) flossy	(C) floridly	(D) fluently
5.	(A) flopy Synonym of "rare" is —	<del>-</del> -		
	(A) available	(B) scarce	(C) important	(D) frequent
6.	"Demeanour" means —	<del></del> .	_	_
	(A) dignity	(B) behaviour	(C) insult	(D) worry
7.	An 'architect' is to 'buile	ding', as a 'cobbler' is to —	<del></del> .	•
	(A) cobweb	(B) cobber	(C) cobra	(D) shoes
8.	Opposite of the word 'fra	agile' is ———.		
	(A) compact	(B) pompous	(C) unbreakable	(D) flimsy
9.	Opposite of the word 'pe	erilous' is ———.	•	•
		(B) natural	(C) contributory	(D) precarious
10.	When I went in, every se	eat in the auditorium —		
	(A) were	(B) be	(C) was	(D) been
11.	Seetha ——to the rad	io when a lizard fell on her a	ırm.	
	(A) listening		(C) listen	(D) is listening
12.	Opportunity seldom kno		· /	· / ·
	(A) once	(B) often	(C) twice	(D) three times
13.		insurance company in	Delhi.	` '
	(A) the	(B) a	(C) an	(D) all
14.	Time ——— all son	rows.	` /	
	(A) heels	(B) heals	(C) heel	(D) heal
Rev	write as directed:			( )
		p. (Change to a compound	sentence)	
	(A) He was tired and fell		(B) He tires and fell asleep.	
	(C) He was tired because		(D) None of these	
16.		it also clever. (Change into		
	(A) Being pretty, she is o		(B) Besides being pretty, she is clever.	
			(D) None of these	
17.		rtunity! (Change into an as	\ /	
	(A) This is a good oppo		(B) It is a very wonderful opportunity.	
			(D) None of these	
18		him like that! (Change into		
10.	(A) You are very kind.	inc man (emaile inte	(B) You are very kind of	of him to help
	(C) It is very kind of you	to help him like that.	(D) None of these	
19.		we will 'cancel' the meeting a		(the italized word means)
	(A) give up		(C) give in	(D) give out

20.	The Govt 'rejected' all the	ne demands.(Choose the co	rrect phrase)	
	(A) put out	(B) turned down	(C) made out	(D) gave out
21.	Someone has stolen my	watch. (Change into passiv	re voice)	
	(A) Someone has been stolen my watch.		(B) My watch has been stolen.	
	(C) My watch was stolen.		(D) My watch had been stolen.	
22.	Please say this to him. (Give the negative form)			
	(A) Did not say this to him.		(B) Do not say this to him.	
	(C) Had not say this to him.		(D) none of these	
23.	In the sentence "No room here", 'room' means:		( )	
	(A) Room for rent (B) Waiting room		(C) Accommodation	(D) Space
24	The idiom "To read between lines" means:		(c) recommodation	(B) Space
<i>-</i> 1.	(A) To suspect		(B) To do useless reading	
	(C) To read carefully		(D) To understand the hidden meaning of the words	
25	5. Pick out the correct sentence.		(D) To understand the me	den meaning of the word
25.	(A) I prefer coffee than tea.		(B) Politics have divided the country.	
	(C) Sun rises in east.		(D) He goes to bed at ten in the night.	
T7:11			(D) He goes to bed at t	en in the night.
	up the blanks:	7th W-211 have to find an	4.4.	
		27 <sup>th</sup> . We'll have to find an –		(D) 1: 1: 1
~=	(A) Alternate She danced ————	(B) alternately	(C) alternative	(D) alternatively
27.	She danced —		(D) 1 (C.11 ( 1.1.	
	(A) at the town hall, beautifully, at night		(B) beautifully, at night, at the town hall	
			(D) at the town hall, at	night, beautifully
28.	I sat———			
	(A) quiet, in the corner, for an hour		(B) in the corner, quiet, for an hour	
	C) for an hour, quiet, in the corner		(D) for an hour, in the corner, quiet	
29.		arm welcome on his ——		
	(A) arrive		(C) arrived	(D) arrival
30.	It has been raining in Kerala ——— six months.			
	(A) since		(C) for	(D) from
31.	I can write a book ———	— grammar.		
	(A) on	(B) in	(C) about	(D) of
32.	Monkeys live ——— tre	ees.		
	(A) on	(B) in	(C) upon	(D) by
33.	(A) on It is natural — man	to make mistakes.		
	(A) that		(C) in	(D) for
34.	You would look better if -		` /	` '
			(B) you cut your hair.	
	(C) you have cut your hair.		(D) you will cut your hair	
35.	It — rain this evening.			
	(A) may		(C) can	(D) should
36	the suspec	ted causes for earthquakes		
50.	(A) Most of	(B) Only	(C) One of	(D) many of
37	We work hard,	?	(C) One of	(D) many or
57.	(A) didn't we		(C) don't we	(D) do mo
20	If I had a better job, I —	(B) aren't we	(C) don't we	(D) do we
<i>J</i> 0.			(C) would have help we	ou (D) halmad you
20	(A) will help you		(C) would have help yo	ים (בו) neiped you
	He can not ——————————————————————————————————		(C)i-	(D)
10	(A) cope with	(B) cope up with qualified in the entrance te	(C) cope in	(D) cope up
40.	One of the	qualified in the entrance te (B) boy has		(D) 1 1 .
	(A) boys have	(B) boy has	(C) boys has	(D) boy have

		$\mathbf{A}$	NSWERS			
1. A	2. A	3. A	4. A	5. B	6. B	7. D
8. C	9. A	10. C	11.B	12. C	13.C	14. B
15. A	16. B	17. B	18. C	19. A	20.B	21.B
22.B	23.D	24. D	25. D	26. C	27.C	28. A
29.D	30. C	31.A	32. B	33.D	34.B	35. A
36. C	37.C	38. B	39. A	40. C		

# BRILLIANCE COLLEGE

#### Practice Test - General English - 29

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Rev	write as directed:					
1.	In spite of his illness, he attended	ed classes. (Chang	e into a compound sen	ntence)		
	(A) He was ill, but still he attended classes.		(B) Because of his i	(B) Because of his illness, he attended classes.		
	(C) It was his illness, he attende		(D) None of these			
2.	He got up and walked away. (Ch					
	(A) He got up because he walke		(B) He got up as he v	walked away.		
	(C) Getting up, he walked away.	•	(D) None of these	,		
3.	O that I were young again! (Cha	ange into an assert				
	(A) I wish I were young again.	8	(B) I was young aga	in.		
	(C) That I was young again.		(D) none of these			
4.	The idiom that means "face the p	problem" is:	(= )			
	(A) Lick the dust.		(B) Catch the bull by	v the horns.		
	(C) Break the ice.		(D) The last straw.	,		
5.	One who doesn't believe in God	is known as:	( )			
		terialist	(C) Atheist	(D) Pacifist		
6.	Choose the correct sentence.					
	(A) Your need is greater than me.		(B) Your need is grea	ater than mine.		
	(C) Your need greater but mine.			at than mine.		
7.	A road is being constructed. (Ch	nange into active v				
	(A) A road is constructing.		(B) They are constructing a road.			
	(C) Being a road constructed.		(D) None of these			
8.		(arrive) the audien	ence (seat) themselves. (Use the correct tense)			
				ated (D) had arrived, seated		
9.	Matricide means:	,	, ,	,		
	(A) Killing a large number of peo	ple.	(B) Killing of one's f	ather.		
	(C) Killing of one's own mother.	1	(D) Killing of one's			
10.	Choose the correctly spelt word		( ) 6			
	(A) professional (B) pro		(C) proffessional	(D) proffesional		
11.	He ran away and thus escaped a			· /1		
	(A) He ran away in order to esca		(B) He ran away and	l escaped arrest.		
	(C) He ran away as he escaped a		(D) None of these			
12.	'jovial' means:		,			
	(A) employed (B) sad	l	(C) angry	(D) cheerful		
13.	The opposite of 'special' is:		( ) 0;	. ,		
	(A) unusual (B) stra	ange	(C) common	(D) proper		
14.	He liked my suggestion. (Turn to	_		· /1 1		
	(A) He liked what I suggested.	1	(B) He suggested my	y likes.		
	(C) He liked and suggested		(D) None of these	•		
Fill	up the blanks:		,			
	We spend — weekend	ls at our country c	ottage.			
		ernately	(C) alternate	(D) alternately		
16.	He carried —	<del></del> .	· •	•		
	(A) two strong, heavy, black box	kes	(B) heavy, two strong, black boxes			
	(C) black boxes, two strong, heavy		(D) none of these			

17	The officer—out f	ive minutes ago		
1/.	(A) has gone		(C) is gone	(D) went
18	You — replied rude		(C) is goile	(D) went
10.	(A) ought to		(C) must have	(D) can have
19.	The Government is inqu	* *	(C) mast nave	(B) cuii iiu (c
17.	(A) about	(B) for	(C) with	(D) at
20.	I am ——for your reply.		(0)	(2) ut
	(A) awaiting	(B) waiting	(C) wanting	(D) None of these
21.	The ——— used h	nere are very costly.	` ,	` /
	(A) machineries		(C) machinery	(D) mechinaries
22.	He — from Lond	lon last week.	•	
	(A) has returned	(B) returned	(C) had returned	(D) return
	——— you like playing			
	(A) Do The sun ——— in th	(B) Are	(C) Have	(D) Had
24.	The sun — in th			
	(A) rices	(B) raises	(C) rises	(D) rise
25.		ent — year in Jaipur.		
	(A) an	(B) for	(C) the	(D) a
26.	Trees — their leave			~
25	(A) loses	(B) lose	(C) looses	(D) loose
27.	The son of your brother		(0)	(D) 1
20	(A) brother- in- law	(B) niece	(C) son- in-law	(D) nephew
28.	The door shut with a —	(D) 1	(C) 1	(D) 1-1'1
20	(A) bank	(B) dang —— and much water was w	(C) bang	(D) blink
29.	(A) over flowed			(D) arranto als
20	All men ——— equa		(C) over flew	(D) over took
30.	(A) are		(C) were	(D) had been
31	He had — a mist		(C) WCIC	(D) had been
51.	(A) done		(C) made	(D) did
32	Remember that many ac	ecidents — sheer car	elessness	(D) ala
<b>02.</b>	(A) come by	(B) come of	(C) come out	(D) come up to
33.		a long way to walk.	(=)	(-) of
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) have	(D) were
34.	I am — happy		` /	` '
	(A) alternatively		(C) alternative	(D) alternate
Pro	vide suitable preposition	s:		
35.	He congratulated me —	—— my success.		
	(A) for	(B) upon	(C) on	(d) at
36.	He is no good ———	- English.		
		(B) for	(C) over	(D) to
37.	He was pleased ———	•		
	(A) with	(B) on	(C) over	(D) of
38.	He left for Chennai —			
20	(A) on	(B) by	(C) in	(D) from
39.	He was sorry ———		(C) -1	(D) 1
40	(A) for	(B) with	(C) at	(D) about
40.	Are you sure		(C) of	(D) about
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) of	(D) about

	ANSWERS						
1.A	2. C	3. A	4. B	5. C	6. B	7.B	
8. C	9.C	10. A	11. A	12. D	13.C	14.A	
15.C	16.A	17. D	18. C	19. A	20.B	21. C	
22.B	23.A	24. C	25. D	26. B	27. D	28. C	
29. A	30. A	31.C	32. B	33. A	34.B	35.C	
36. A	37. A	38. B	39. A	40. C			

#### Practice Test - General English - 30

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Rev	vrite as directed:				
1.	If you don't work hard,	you cannot succeed. (Chan	ige into a simple sentenc	ee)	
	(A) You don't work har	d and you cannot succeed.	(B) You cannot succee	d without hard work.	
	(C) If you work hard, yo	ou cannot succeed.	(D) None of these		
2.	He is a man of great abil	lity. (Change into a complex	sentence)		
	(A) He is a man who ha	s great ability.	(B) He has a man of gre	eat ability.	
	(C) He has great ability.		(D) None of these		
3.	Choose the correct sent	tence.			
	(A) I am having a car.	(B) I having a car.	(C) I have a car.	(D) I has a car.	
4.	When I (see) him, he (w	rite) a letter. (Use the correct	ct tense)		
	(A) saw, wrote	(B) seeing, writing	(C) seeing, wrote	(D) saw, was writing	
5.	Choose the correct sent	tence.			
	(A) He came back yeste	rday.	(B) He has come back	yesterday.	
	(C) He is coming back y	esterday.	(D) He comes back yes	sterday.	
6.	Pick the word related to	voting in an election.		-	
	(A) balot	(B) ballot	(C) ballet	(D) ballat	
7.	An entomologist	••			
	(A) studies the history		(B) collects stamps.		
	(C) studies insects.		(D) collects coins.		
8.	Choose the wrongly spe	elt word:			
	(A) routine		(C) foreign	(D) systam	
Fill	in the blanks:			•	
9.	She spent three hours _	over the manuscr	ript.		
	(A) pouring	(B) poring	(C) browsing	(D) pondering	
10.	When was the steam en	gine ———?			
	(A) discovered	=	(C) invented	(D) invent	
11.	See that you —	— for the meeting in time.			
	(A) will come	(B) would come	(C) come	(D) should come	
12.	I — to Mumbai	recently.			
	(A) go	(B) goes	(C) have been	(D) has been	
13.	We — meat for the	lunch today.			
	(A) had	(B) have	(C) has	(D) are	
14.	money I had	was stolen.			
	(A) A little	(B) A few	(C) The few	(D) The little	
15.	He learnt to play —	<b></b>			
	(A) the guitar	(B) a guitar	(C) an guitar	(D) guitar	
16.	He — to watch ?	ΓV for so long.			
	(A) must not	(B) should not	(C) will not	(D) ought not	
17.	You can have a cup, —	?			
	(A) can't you	(B) aren't you	(C) will you	(D) won't you	
18.	A little progress has bee	en made, ——it?			
	(A) hasn't	(B) haven't	(C) hadn't	(D) didn't	

19.	It is so dark that —	<del></del> .		
	(A) I can't see nothing		(B) I can see nothing	
	(C) I could see nothing		(D) I couldn't see nothi	ng
20.		nd to be heard in the room.	(= ) = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	8
	(A) no	(B) not	(C) none	(D) nothing
21.		students have tried to solv		(-)8
		(B) no	(C) nothing	(D) not
22.	Mr. Smith is not —	—home.	(-)	(-)
	(A) in	(B) to	(C) at	(D) by
23.	I did not see him ———	<u> </u>		· / •
	(A) lately	(B) recently	(C) late	(D) recent
24.	As my bicycle was broke	•		. ,
		(B) John's one	(C) John's ones	(D) None of these
25.	The minister called ——		` '	. ,
	(A) up	(B) off	(C) in	(D) for
26.	This is the ——— for th	e new school.	` '	` /
			(C) cite	(D) sitte
27.	(A) site Slow and steady ———	— the race.	•	, ,
	(A) wins	(B) ends	(C) decides	(D) follows
28.	Our hen — twenty	eggs last month.		
	(A) lay	(B) lied	(C) lie	(D) laid
29.	He had prepared well, bu	it he did not ——— his e	xamination.	
	(A) get through	(B) get on	(C) get about	(D) get over
30.	The speaker — ta	alking for an hour, in spite o	of the audience being imp	oatient.
	(A) go on	(B) go off	(C) go into	(D) go about
31.	Could you please ———	— my answers and tell me	if it was all right.	
	(A) look into	(B) look after	(C) look down upon	(D) look
32.	The police ——— que	estioning two men.		
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) has	(D) have
33.	I wish I — in Ootty	now.		
		(B) have been	(C) were	(D) is
34.	This is the man	<ul> <li>I met at the theatre.</li> </ul>		
	(A) who	(B) whom	(C) to whom	(D) for whom
	vide Prepositions:			
35.	He started — Cheni			
	* *	(B) for	(C) in	(D) on
36.	The man that you spoke			
	(A) to	(B) in	(C) out	(D) at
37.	I am fed up ———			
	(A) at	(B) on	(C) for	(D) with
37.		elf — the condition		
	(A) to	(B) about	(C) on	(D) in
39.	_	his unexpected arrival.		
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) of	(D) with
40.	He discussed the matter	*	(6)	(D)
	(A) in	(B) over	(C) at	(D) upon

Δ	NS	W	$\mathbf{F}\mathbf{R}$	_ 3	0
	1417	**	1 ' I N	)	ν,

1.B	2. A	3.C	4. D	5. A	6. B	7.C
8. D	9.B	10. C	11.C	12.C	13.B	14. D
15. A	16.D	17.A	18. A	19. B	20. B	21.B
22. C	23.B	24. A	25.B	26. A	27. A	28. D
29. A	30.A	31.A	32.B	33. C	34.B	35.B
36. A	37. D	38. A	39. A	40. B		

#### **Practice Test - General English - 31**

Marks: 40

Time: 20 minutes

(A) brim

(B) a margin

Provide apt prepositions: – drink. Milk is good — (A) to (B) in (C) of (D) for The mother was accustomed -— the behaviour of her son. (D) about (A) to (B) of (C) with – smoke. 3. The room was filled -(A) with (B) by (C) on (D) in I have not met him -- yesterday. (A) on (B) of (C) for (D) since They availed themselves every opportunity to speak English. (A) of (C) at (D) in (B) for He is senior — - me, though he is younger. (A) than (B) from (C) in (D) to Use correct choices to fill the blanks: Take care that you cheated. (A) will not be (B) would not be (C) are not (D) should not be I shall call you when the dinner ready. (A) will be (B) is (C) shall be (D) would be They will come if you – – them. (A) will invite (B) shall invite (C) would invite (D) invite 10. I — — a letter to him last week. (D) write (B) wrote (C) has written (A) had written 11. We ——— to the pictures last night. (A) had gone (B) have gone (C) went (D) go 12. The man complained that his bicycle - stolen. (A) had been (B) has been (D) is (C) was 13. Here the bride. (D) was coming (A) is coming (B) comes (C) has come 14. I usually go to — – at ten. (A) the bed (C) bed (D) an bed (B) a bed 15. She does everything but -(C) sang (A) sings (B) sing (D) singing 16. The doctor gave him an injection to – the temperature. (A) put down (B) get down (C) bring down (D) take down 17. He took — with his work. (A) troubles (B) pains (C) leave (D) rest 18. This is my servant — — I was telling you. (D) that (B) whom (A) who (C) about whom 19. — – honest man is – noblest work of God. (A) the, a (B) an, the (C) a, the (D) the, the 20. He filled the glass with water to the -

(C) edge

(D) rim

21.	She — me of s	stealing her money.				
	(A) threatened	(B) charged	(C) blamed	(D) accused		
22.	Every child should be	e taught to be — to anim	nals.			
	(A) kindly	(B) kind	(C) kinded	(D) kindful		
23.	The clock is —	– right.				
	(A) no	(B) not	(C) none	(D) neither		
24.	This is the pen ——	— I am looking for.				
	(A) by which		(C) in which	(D) with which		
25.	Has your father come	from work yet?				
	(A) to home		(C) at home	(D) by home		
26.	Do you prefer white w					
	(A) red one	(B) red ones	(C) red	(D) none of these		
27.	He felt — tired.					
	(A) much	(B) very	(C) many	(D) a lot		
	He can play cricket, -					
	(A) will he His health is ———	(B) can't he	(C) won't he	(D) can he		
29.						
	(A) no	(B) none	(C) not	(D) nothing		
30.	He orders me ———	— as if I were his slave.				
	(A) about	(B) though	(C) like	(D) through		
31.	I met him ——— ago					
		(B) the year	(C) a year	(D) year		
	vrite as directed:					
32.	Choose the correctly					
	(A) gramar		(C) grammar	(D) gramer		
33.		Give a negative response)				
		(B) No, you needn't	(C) No, you must	(D) No, you need		
34.		ove very useful. (Change int				
	(A) He advised and p			d did not prove very useful.		
		he proved very useful.	(D) None of these			
35.		no was very old. (Change to				
	(A) There I saw a ver		(B) There a very old	I man that I saw.		
2.	(C) There was a man		(D) None of these			
36.		ne with her"? he asked. (Ch				
	(A) He asked if he wa	is coming home with her	(B) He asked if he w	<ul><li>(B) He asked if he were coming home with her.</li><li>(D) He asked if he going home with her.</li></ul>		
27						
31.		n all day? I have been lookir	ig for you high and low	<b>'.</b>		
	(Here 'high and low'		(C)1	(D)		
20	` '	(B) wherever	(C) whenever	(D) everywhere		
38.	He is a 'dermatologis (A) A specialist of he		(D) A specialist of Ir	idnaria and thair muchlama		
	· ' •			idneys and their problems		
20	(C) A specialist of bra Choose the correct so		(D) A specialist of si	kin and its diseases		
39.			(D) I shall inform of	thic		
	(A) I shall inform the		(B) I shall inform of			
40	(C) I shall inform at the	ns. Kashmir on a holiday, but th	(D) I shall inform by			
<del>4</del> U.	(Use the correct verb		is year mey (go) to Dar	cenng.		
	(A) went, went		(C) go, are going	(D) wont will co		
	(A) well, well	(B) went, go	(C) go, are going	(D) went, will go		

			ANSWER			
1. A	2. A	3. A	4. D	5. A	6. D	7.C
8. B	9. D	10. B	11.C	12. A	13.B	14. C
15.B	16. C	17. B	18. C	19. B	20. A	21. D
22.B	23.B	24. B	25. B	26. C	27.B	28. B
29. B	30. A	31. C	32. C	33. B	34. B	35. A
36 C	37 D	38 D	39 B	40 C		

#### **Practice Test - General English - 32**

Marks: 40

Time: 20 minutes

Rewrite as directed On being challenged, they ran away. (Change to a complex sentence) (A) They challenged because they ran away. (B) When they were challenged and they ran away. (C) When they were challenged, they ran away. (D) None of these 2. He admitted his guilt. (Change to a complex sentence) (A) He admitted that he was guilty. (B) He admitted because he was guilty. (C) He was admitted he was guilty. (D) None of these 3. Heat (expand) and cold (contract).(Use the correct verb) (A) expanded, contracted (B) expands, contracts (C) expand, contracted (D) expanded, contracts He rises early. (Use 'seldom') (A) He rises seldom early. (B) Seldom he rises early. (C) He seldom rises early. (D) He rises early seldom. 5. Choose the correct sentence. (A) I sat in the corner quiet for an hour. (B) I sat quiet in the corner for an hour. (C) I sat for an hour quiet in the corner. (D) I sat for an hour in the corner quiet. We seldom see them now a days. (Begin the sentence with 'seldom') (A) Seldom we see them now a days. (B) Seldom do we see them now a days. (C) Seldom did we see them now a days. (D) Seldom will we see them now a days. A doctor who specialises in the treatment of heart disorder is called: (A) a surgeon (B) a cardiologist (C) an oncologist (D) an optician Have you a pencil? (Give a short negative answer) (B) No, I have (A) No, I haven't (C) No, I hasn't (D) No, I has 9. How hot! (Change into assertive) (A) Very hot. (B) It was very hot. (C) It is very hot. (D) I has very hot. 10. She is too weak to carry the box. (Use 'so -(A) She is so weak to carry that the box. (B) She is so weak that she can carry the box. (C) She is so weak that she could not carry the box. (D) She is so weak that she can not carry the box. Fill up the blanks 11. See that the patient -– complete test. (A) is having (C) will have (D) will be having (B) has 12. I — - waiting for his reply for two weeks now. (B) have been (C) was (D) had been (A) am 13. My brother tomorrow. (B) would arrive (C) is arriving (D) has arrived (A) will have arrived - the TV for a long time when the burglars burst in. (A) was seeing (B) have been seeing (C) had been seeing (D) is seeing 15. 'Right hand man' means (B) efficient assistant (A) honest person (D) foolish person (C) one who cannot use his left hand 16. One of the boys - injured in the accident which occurred yesterday. (A) were (B) was (C) are (D) have been 17. — – school has – new look. (A) The, a (B) A, the (C) A, an (D) The, the

18.	I arranged to go —————————————————————————————————	(6) 6: 1:1	D) :4
10	(A) to my friend's home (B) at my friend's home The audience consisted — of women.	(C) my friend's home (	D) with my friend's home.
17.	(A) most (B) mostly	(C) mostfully	(D) none of these
20.	We are moving from our present house into		(_ )
	(A) a smaller one (B) a smaller What is the name of that person ———— you w	(C) a smaller ones	(D) a small
21.			
22	(A) whom (B) to whom He felt ——— tired.	(C) who	(D) whose
22.	(A) much (B) very	(C) many	(D) a lot
23.	We were —— the worse for our experience.	(C) many	(D) a lot
	(A) no (B) nothing	(C) not	(D) none
24.	Neither of them — the answer.		
	(A) know (B) knows	(C) have known	(D) knowing
25.	the Taj Mahal?	(C) D: 1	(D) II
26	(A) Did you ever see (B) Have you ever seen I made him ———— me the money back.	(C) Did you ever saw	(D) Has you ever seen
20.	(A) give (B) given	(C) gave	(D) gives
27.	We have got — petrol.	(C) gave	(D) gives
	(A) many (B) much	(C) plenty of	(D) large
28.	Which of your sisters is ———, Jane, or Mary?		
20	(A) old (B) the elder,	(C) the eldest	(D) elder
29.	This is the place ———— he was shot.	(C) which	(D) whom
30	(A) that (B) where I met him ———.	(C) which	(D) whom
50.	(A) on last Monday (B) last Monday	(C) in last Monday	(D) for last Monday
31.	When ——— you lost your pen?	(1)	( )
	(A) have you lost (B) has you lost	(C) did you lose	(D) had you lost
32.	Iknow——.	(0)	<b>(D)</b>
22	(A) to swim (B) how to swim	(C) swim	(D) swam
33.	After they, I my dinner. (A) went, had (B) had gone, had	(C) went, had had	(D) went, have
34.	It is bad — money.	(C) went, nad nad	(D) went, nave
٠.,	(A) to borrow (B) borrowing	(C) borrowed	(D) in borrow
	in with correct prepositions		
35.	Come what may, I shall adhere — my princip		-
26	(A) to (B) with		(D) upon
<i>3</i> 0.	The sweets were distributed — the children (A) between (B) among	(C) from	(D) since
37.	You can travel ——— bicycle.	(C) Holli	(D) since
	(A) in    (B) by	(C) on	(D) at
38.	You can travel ——— a bicycle.	, ,	•
	(A) in   (B) by	(C) on	(D) at
39.	I travelled to Kollam — bus.	(C)	(D) 34
40	(A) on (B) by I'll come back ——— an hour.	(C) at	(D) with
40.	(A) after (B) for	(C) in	(D) on
	(D) 101	(C) III	(2) 011

Δ	NC	W	$\mathbf{R}\mathbf{R}$	
$\overline{}$	7.7	vv		

1. C	2. A	3.B	4. C	5.B	6. B	7.B		
8. A	9. C	10. D	11.B	12. B	13.C	14. A		
15.B	16. B	17.A	18. A	19. B	20. A	21.B		
22. B	23. D	24. B	25. B	26. A	27.C	28. B		
29.B	30. B	31.C	32. B	33.B	34. A	35. A		
36 B	37 B	38 C	39 B	40 C				

### Practice Test - General English - 33

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Rev	vrite as directed:			
1.	That you have been indiscreet is evident. (Turn to a	simple sentence)		
	(A) The evident is indiscreet	(B) Your indiscretion is evident.		
	(C) Your indiscretion that is evident.	(D) None of these		
2.	I have no money to lend you. (Change into a complete			
	(A) I have no money that I can lend you.	(B) I have no money wh	nom Hend vou	
	(C) I have no money that lend you.	(D) None of these	ioni i iona jou.	
3.	Father usually (drink) coffee in the morning, but too		he correct verh)	
٥.	(A) drank, drank (B) drink, drinks	(C) drinks, is drinking		
4.	He has come late. (Use 'often')	(C) drinks, is drinking	(D) is drinking, drinks	
••	(A) He has often come late.	(B) He has come often l	ate	
	(C) He often has come late.	(D) He has come late of		
5.	She comes. (Use 'late')	(D) The mas come rate of	ton.	
٥.	(A) She comes late. (B) She late comes.	(C) Late she comes.	(D) None of these	
6.	Is she cleaning the kitchen? (Change into passive v		(D) None of these	
0.	(A) Is the kitchen being cleaned by her?	(B) She is being cleane	d by the kitchen?	
	(C) Is the kitchen cleaned by her?	(D) Is she cleaned by the		
7.	the traffic was bad, I arrived on time.(Use		ic kitchen.	
<i>,</i> .	(A) If (B) Though	(C) because of	(D)On the contrary	
8.	She said, "Dad, What is a stable?" (Change into in		(B) on the contary	
<b>.</b>	(A) She asked her Dad what a stable was.		She asked her Dad what is a stable.	
	(C) she asked her Dad what was a stable.	(D) None of these	What is a stable.	
9.	Who broke this jug? (Change into passive)	(B) I tolle of these		
•	(A) By whom was this jug broken?	(B) who this jug broken	19	
	(C) Who was this jug broken?	(D) who did this jug bro		
10	Choose the correct sentence.	(2) who are this jug or	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
10.	(A) She asks where is the library.	(B) She asks where the	library is.	
	(C) She asks where was the library.	(D) She asks where the		
11.	Mr. Ram is an archaeologist. 'Archaeologist' means		normly was.	
	(A) One who studies antiquities			
	(B) One who study the origin and development of m	nankind.		
	(C) One who studies statistics of the population.	(D) One who studies th	e science of plants	
12.	Choose the correct sentence.	(-)		
	(A) If he will study hard, he will get a first class.	(B) If he will study hard	d, he gets a first class.	
	(C) If he studies hard, he will get a first class.		d, he would get a first class.	
13.	Mahesh is cleverer than Mohan. (Change into posit		, 8	
	(A) Mahesh is not so clever as Mohan.	(B) Mahesh is clever as	s Mohan.	
	(C) Mohan is not so clever as Mahesh.	(D) Mohan is so clever		
14.	He helped her. (Use 'willingly')			
	(A) He willingly helped her.	(B) He helped her willin	gly.	
	(C) He helped willingly her	(D) None of these		
Fill	in the blanks:	` /		
	Every morning I — the paper.			
	(A) will read (B) am reading	(C) read	(D) have read	
16.	When I visited him, he bed - ridden for tw	wo months.		
	(A) was (B) had been		(D) have been	

17.	I shall call you when the	guests ———.		
			(C) arrive	(D) arrived
18.	(A) will arrive By 2010, I ——— in t	his college for 15 years.	` '	
	(A) shall be teaching	(B) shall teach	(C) shall have been tead	ching (D) will teach
19.	He is —— older than I			
	(A) no	(b) not	(C) none	(D) neither
20.	We shall drive if the road	ls are ———.		
	(A) clear	(B) clearly	(C) clearing	(D) clarify.
21.	Every morning this week	x, she has arrived ————		
	(A) lately	(B) late	(C) later	(D) latest
22.		defective, or my eye si	ight ———.	
	(A) are, is	(B) is, is	(C) is, are	(D) are, are
	He was made ———			
	(A) give You are ——— lucky to	(B) to give	(C) for giving	(D) by giving
24.				
	(A)much	(B) many	(C) very	(D) none of these
25.	I enjoyed the novel ——	you lent me last.  (B) which		
26	(A) whom	(B) which	(C) who	(D) for which
	She has done it ———.		(4)	(D)
27	(A) easily "What ———?", he s	(B) easy	(C) very easy	(D) easier
27.	"What ————?", he s	says.	(6)	(D): 1:
20	(A) you are doing	(B) are you doing	(C) you were doing	(D) is you doing
28.	Would you mind ———	— these letters for me?	(0)	(D)
20	(A) post It is useless — with	(B) posted	(C) posting	(D) posts
			(C) arguing	(D) argues
30	(A) argue They appointed him ——	(b) argued	(C) arguing	(D) argues
50.	(A) as a managar	(B) manager	(C) for a manager	(D) as managar
31	I have seen a film.	I	(C) for a manager	(D) as manager
51.	(A) so am		(C) so have	(D) have so
32	Inspite of her ———	Geetha still managed to	find time for her hobbi	ies like playing musical
J <b>_</b> .	instruments.	Seema sim managea to	ind time for her nood.	ies me playing musical
	(A) pre occupations	(B) occupations	(C) business	(D) predelictions
33.	The child — vira	l fever since last month.	(0) 0000000	(- ) F
			(C) was suffering	(D) suffers
34.	Time and tide ———		· / ·	
	(A) waited		(C) waits	(D) have waited
35.	Whenever he is in Londo	on, my father — wit (B) shall stay	th a cousin of his.	
	(A) stay	(B) shall stay	(C) stays	(D) is staying
36.	The sun which is one of	the million stars in the univ	verse — us with h	neat and light.
	(A) provide	(B) provides	(C) have provided	(D) providing
37.	She did not marry until –	in life.		
	(A) late	(B) lately	(C) later	(D) latest
38.	He tried ——— to win			
	(A) hard	(B) hardly	(C) hardfully	(D) none of these
39.	Most boys like ———			
	(A) play	(B) played	(C) in playing	(D) playing
40.		time to see my uncle.	(C) 1 1	(D) 111 · ·
	(A) did not have	(B) hadn't	(C) had no	(D) will not have

#### **ANSWER 33**

1. B	2. A	3.C	4. A	5. A	6. A	7.B
8. A	9. A	10. B	11. A	12. C	13.C	14. B
15.C	16.B	17. C	18. C	19. A	20. A	21.B
22. A	23.B	24. C	25. B	26. A	27.B	28. C
29. C	30.B	31.C	32. A	33. B	34. C	35. C
36.B	37.A	38. A	39. D	40. B		

#### Practice Test - General English - 34

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 Rewrite as directed Tell me when the meeting will be held. (Turn to a simple sentence) (A) Tell me the time of meeting. (B) Tell me how to meet. (C) Tell me the meeting held. (D) None of these Alexander, king of Macedon, tried to become a world conqueror. (Change to complex sentence) (A) Alexander who was the king of Macedon, tried to become a world conqueror. (B) Alexander whom was a king of Macedon, tried to become a world conqueror. (C) Alexander tried to become a world conqueror. (D) None of these He is punctual. (Use 'never') (A) He never is punctual. (B) He is never punctual. (C) He is punctual never(D) none of these I was feeling tired last night, so I went to bed-(Fill in the blank with the comparative form of the word 'early') (C) earliest to (B) earlier than (D) earlier to When will you return your book? (Change to passive) (A) When will your book be returned? (B) When your book will be returned? (C) When your book is returned? (D) When shall your book be returned A striver sinner is better than a satisfied saint. (Change into positive) (A) A striver sinner is not so good as a satisfied saint. (B) A striver sinner is as good as a satisfied saint. (C) A striver sinner is the best satisfied saint. (D) A satisfied saint is not so good as a striver sinner. I will always remember that terrible day. (Change into negative without changing its meaning) (A) I will never forget that terrible day. (B) I will not remember that terrible day. (C) I will not always remember that terrible day. (D) I will always forget that terrible day. In spite of his hard work, he failed the examination. (Change into a compound sentence) (A) He worked hard but he failed the examination. (B) Though he worked hard he failed the examination. (C) He worked hard and failed the examination. (D) He worked hard and passed the examination. One who has suddenly risen to wealth and importance: (A) burglar (B) upstart (C) amateur (D) stole Choose the correct tense forms 10. Edison – newspapers before he became a famous inventor. (A) had sold (B) has sold (C) used to sell (D) sells 11. Itwhen I went out. (A) rained (B) is raining (C) was raining (D) has been raining 12. Each of these boys games. (A) play (B) plays (C) have played (D) have been played 13. He was unable to help me because he – to earn much money. (A) has been failing (B) has failed (C) had failed (D) was being failed 14. "Is your father in?" "No, he isn't. He -- to Bangalore." "When he -— to Bangalore?" "Yesterday." (A) has gone, went (B) go, go (C) went, has gone (D) went, went 15. I-- several letters last night. (A) have written (B) wrote (C) am writing (D) had written Fill up the blanks

(C) called

(D) would call

16. He won't come, unless you —

(B) will call

(A) call

17.	My father — fift	y years old last Sunday.		
	(A) is	(B) was	(C) has been	(D) had been
18.	I am sure I — him b	efore.		
	(A) met	(B) meet	(C) have met	(D) meets
		t we could — hear h	ner.	
	(A) hard	(B) hardly	(C) hardy	(D) hardfully
20.	(A) hard I felt something —	— my foot.	•	•
		(B) touched	(C) to touch	(D) touches
21.	I — the job; look at	it.		
	(A) finished He talks as if he ———	(B) have finished	(C) finish	(D) has finished
22.	He talks as if he ———	all about it.		
	(A) knows	(B) knew	(C) has known	(D) had known
23.	She wishes she ———	— the work yesterday.		
		(B) has finished	(C) had finished	(D) finishes
24.	I wish I — younger	•		
		(B) were	(C) have been	(D) has been
25.	This carpet is ——— be	etter in quality than the othe	r.	
	(A) much He spoke —————	(B) many	(C) very	(D) fairly
26.	He spoke —			
	(A) well at the meeting		(B) at the meeting well	
	(C) tomorrow morning th		(D) last night at the fun	ction
27.	She ——— have a baby			
	(A) goes to		(C) going to	(D) went to
28.	The light went out while	I		
	(A) was reading	(B) read	(C) reads	(D)reading
29.	It is worthwhile ———	—— the meeting.		
	(A) attending		(C) attended	(D) attends
	I prefer cold water ——			
	(A) to The sick person ———	(B) than	(C) rather	(D) better than
31.	The sick person ———	— on the bench.		
	(A) lay	(B) laid	(C) lie	(D) lain
32.	Neither of them —	—— invited to the party.		
	(A) was		(C) had	(D) will
33.	Could you — a p	en?		
	(A) lending	(B) lent	(C) lend	(D) have lent
34.	(A) lending I could scarcely make —	——his writing.		
	(A) out	(B) up	(C) of	(D) up for
35.	———they heard t	the bell, the girls went to the		
	(A) While	(B) Since	(C) As soon as	(D) None of these
36.	Deepa enjoys ———	— the novel of Charles Dic	kens.	
	(A) to read	(B) to be reading	(C) reading	(D) read
37.	The poet and the dramat			
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) has	(D) have
38.	On hot days we usually -			
	(A) are going	(B) have gone	(C) have been going	(D) go
39.	′ 1			
	(A) Except for	(B) In spite of	(C) Because of	(D) With regard to
40.	We elected Tom —	<u> </u>	(m) a = a	
	(A) Secretary	(B) as Secretary	(C) for Secretary	(D) by Secretary

#### **ANSWER - 34**

1. A	2. A	3.B	4. B	5. A	6. D	7.A
8. A	9.B	10. C	11.C	12. B	13.C	14. A
15. B	16.A	17.B	18. C	19. B	20. A	21.B
22. B	23.A	24. B	25. A	26. A	27.B	28. A
29. A	30. A	31.A	32. A	33.C	34. A	35. C
36. C	37.B	38. D	39.B	40. A		

### **Practice Test - General English - 35**

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Use	correct tense forms					
1.	I — you, if I ha	nd money.				
	(A) will help	(B) would help	(C) would have helped	(D) shall help		
2.	Balaram — thi	s magazine for twenty five y	ears by next January.			
	(A) will have been edi		(C) will edit	(D) has edited		
3.	He ——— a car for	two days, when he ———	an accident.			
	(A) is driving, has		(B) had been driving, h	ad		
	(C) was driving, has		(D) had been driving, h	ad been		
4.	It started to rain while	we ——— cricket.				
	(A) are playing	(B) were playing	(C) have been playing	(D) has been playing		
5.	I suppose we ———	before.				
	(A) have met	(B) met	(C) has met	(D) meet		
6.	A car — over hin	n when he ——— the road.				
	(A) run, is crossing	(B) ran, was crossing	(C) is running, was cross	sing (D) ran, is crossing		
7.	They —— in Mumb	oai for six years when I first n	net him.			
	(A) had been living	(B) were living	(C) would have lived	(D) are living		
8.	It is time I — my	driving test.				
	(A) would have passe	d (B) passed	(C) have passed	(D) will pass		
9.	I — to finish the	exercise for the last one hour		-		
	(A) am trying	(B) have been trying	(C) I have been tried	(D) was tried		
Rev	write as directed					
10.	This is the place where	e the meeting will be held. (C	Change to a simple senten	ce)		
	(A) The meeting is hel		(B) The meeting will be			
	(C) This is the venue of	<u> </u>	(D) None of these			
11.		his obstinacy. (Change into	a complex sentence.)			
		hen I saw his obstinacy.	(B) I was surprised on	seeing his obstinacy.		
		nen I see his obstinacy.	(D) None of these			
12.	· ·	behaving well. (Use 'always	s')			
		always been behaving well.	(B) You should always h	nave been behaving well		
		been always behaving well.		(D) You always should have been behaving well.		
13.	I like coffee better than	•	•	C		
		ea. (B) I prefer coffee to tea. (C) I	l like coffee prefer than tea. (I	O) I like coffee prefer to tea		
14.		room every day. (Change in		, 1		
	(A) The room is clean		(B) Some body is clean	ed the room every day.		
	(C) The room was cle		(D) Somebody was clear			
15.	* *	Anand. (Change to positive)		, and the same of		
	(A) Ahamed is as tall:		(B) Ahamed is not so ta	ıll as Anand.		
	(C) Anand is as tall as		(D) Anand is not so tall			
16.		biggest cities in India. (Chan				
		than any other city in India.	1 ,			
		than most other cities in Indi	a.			
		than any other cities in India				
		than most other city in India				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•			

17.	A trusted person to who	om one speaks about one's p	orivate affairs:	
	(A) confessor	(B) listener	(C) confidant	(D) trustee
18.	He is truly noble. (Chan	ge into an exclamatory sent	ence)	
	(A) He is noble!	(B) How noble he is!	(C) What noble he is!	(D) None of these
Fill	up the blanks			
19.	This is the first time I —	a type writer.		
		(B) have ever used (C) ev	er had used (D) have eve	er been using
20.		and children — go		· ·
	(A) have	(B) has	(C) has been	(D) have been
21.	I — three houses s		` '	` '
		(B) have built	(C) build	(D) has built
22.	Belonging to the sameting	` /	· /	` '
	(A) recent	(B) current	(C) modern	(D) contemporary
23.	It —— ages since I —		(-)	( )
		(B) has been, heard	(C) have been, hear	(D) is, hear
24.	We heard somebody —	— the door.	( - ) , , , ,	(- ),
			(C) open	(D) opens
25	(A) opens I have come ——— r	ny aunt	(c) open	(B) opens
20.	(A) seeing	(B) to see	(C) see	(D) saw
26	I have —— often wis	hed I could visit Britain	(0) 500	( <b>D</b> ) 5 <b>u</b> 11
20.	(A) much	(B) very	(C) fairly	(D) none of these
27	I saw Ramu — th		(C) runiy	(B) none of these
27.	(A) opening		(C) is opening	(D) was opening
28	I suppose we ———		(c) is opening	(B) was opening
20.		(B) have seen	(C) see	(D) has seen
29	The police ——— ar		(0) 500	(B) has seen
<i></i> .	(A) has	(B) have	(C) was	(D) were
30		nany differences between the		(D) were
50.	(A) seem	(B) seems	(C) has seemed	(D) is seem
31	was a good ru	• •	(C) has seemed	(D) is seem
51.		(B) King George V	(C) A King George V	(D) none of these
32	There are many large sh		(C)A King George v	(D) none of these
32.	(A) Oxford Street.		(C) an Oxford Street	(D) a Oxford Street
22			(C) all Oxfold Sheet	(D) a Oxioiu Sueet
33.	The accident took place		(C) heads	(D) hafara
24	(A) since Put ——— the light,	( <b>b</b> ) ago	(C) back	(D) before
34.			(C) on	(D)
25	(A) out		(C) on	(D) up
33.	He has a great reputatio		(C) alasset	(D) of
20	(A) in	(B) for	(C) about	(D) of
30.	That girl apologized —		(C) +-	(D)
27	(A) for	(B) at	(C) to	(D) none of these
37.		ed as a substitute ———		(D)
20	(A) for	(B) of	(C) with	(D) against
38.	Take care lest —	—.	(6)	(D)
	(A) you shall fail	(B) you should fail	(C) you will fail	(D) you may fail
39.	I am late,——?		(a)	
40	(A) am I	(B) aren't I	(C) isn't I	(D) is I
40.	She is a girl.			
	(A) fairly	(B) fair	(C) faired	(D) fired

#### ANSWER - 35

1.B	2. A	3.B	4. B	5. A	6. B	7.B
8. B	9.B	10. C	11. A	12. B	13.B	14. A
15.D	16.B	17. C	18. B	19. B	20.B	21.B
22. D	23.A	24. C	25. B	26. B	27. A	28. B
29.B	30.A	31.B	32. A	33.B	34. A	35. B
36 C	37 A	38 B	39 B	40 B		

#### **Practice Test - General English - 36**

Marks: 40

Time: 20 minutes

Provide suitable one word A literary work published after its author's death: (B) plagiarism (C) posthumous (A) proxy (D) proletarian The murder of a new born child by or with consent of a parent: (A) patricide (B) homicide (C) genocide (D) none of these One who abstains completely from alcohol is: (B) a kleptomaniac (A) an atheist (C) a teetotaller (D) a misanthrope Rewrite as directed 4. I shall forget this occasion. (Use 'never') (A) I shall forget never this occasion. (B) I shall never forget this occasion. (C) I never shall forget this occasion. (D) I shall forget this occasion never. 5. We walk to school. (Use 'always') (A) We always walk to school. (B) We walk to school always. (C) We walk always to school. (D) None of these 6. He is too poor to build a house. (Use so — (A) He is so too poor that he can not build a house. (B) He is so poor that he can not build a house. (C) He is so poor that he could not build a house. (D) He was so poor that he can not build a house. 7. They must start immediately. Otherwise he will miss the train. (Use 'unless') (A) They must unless start immediately, otherwise he will miss the train. (B) Unless they must start immediately, they will miss the train. (C) Unless they start immediately, they will miss the train. (D) Unless they must start immediately, they miss the train. 8. How lovely the park is! (Change into assertive) (A) The park is very lovely. (B) The park is lovely. (C) The park is most lovely. (D) The park is splendid 9. His absence is due to illness. (Change into a complex sentence) (A) He is absent because he is ill. (B) His absence is to illness. (C) He is absent due to illness. (D) None of these 10. We should have hired a taxi. (Change to passive) (A) A taxi should have been hired. (B) We should have been hired. (C) A taxi should be hired. (D) We should be hired a taxi. 11. You ought to listen to his words. (A) His words are listened to. (B) His words ought to be listened to. (C) His words are ought to be listened to. (D) You ought to be listened to. 12. He entered the room. (Use 'calmly') (A) He entered the room calmly. (B) He entered calmly the room. (C)He calmly entered the room .(D)Calmly he entered the room **Provide suitable prepositions** 13. What do you object — (B) for (D) none of these (A) to (C) of 14. He is always — — a bad temper. (A) with (B) by (C) for (D) in 15. We sympathise — those in distress. (B) for (A) with (C) to (D) by 16. The principal gave – — the prizes. (A) away (B) out (C) over (D) way

17.	Please look — this word in the diction	•	
10	(A) for (B) up Ram has strong resemblance ——— his mot	(C) after	(D) into
18.			(D)
10	(A) about (B) for	(C) to	(D) on
19.	She was married ———— a doctor.	(C):4h	(D) a a
20	(A) of (B) to	(C) with	(D) as
	She takes ——his father.	(C) for	(D) often
21	(A) with (B) to Do you object — my opening the window	(C) for	(D) after
21.	(A) to (B) with	(C) on	(D) in
22	I am sorry ———— being late.	(C) on	(D) in
<i>LL</i> .	(A) for (B) at	(C) to	(D) since
Fill	up the blanks	(C) 10	(D) since
	I — English at evening classes this year		
23.		. (C) have learning	(D) was learnt
24	(A) learn (B) am learning Kishore ———novels.	(C) have learning	(b) was learnt
∠+.	(A) usually is reading (B) usually has read	(C) usually reads	(D) usually was reading
25	How long ———— here?	(C) usually leads	(D) usuany was reading
25.	(A) have you been staying (B) are you stay	(C) are you staying	(D) was you staying
26	I — an important letter; don't disturb me.	(C) are you staying	(D) was you staying
20.	(A) write (B) am writing	(C) was writing	(D) is writing
27	I saw him ——— the road.	(C) was writing	(D) is writing
		(C) crosses	(D) none of these
28	(A) crossed (B) crossing I would have mended the fuse if ———— en	nough wire	(B) none of these
20.	(A) had (B) was	(C) had had	(D) having
29	If I had known in time he — his plans.	(C) nad nad	(D) having
2).	(A) would change (B) will have changed	(C) would have cha	anged (D) changed
30	I am very pleased ———— you.	(e) would have the	ingea (B) enangea
50.	(A) see (B) to see	(C) seeing	(D) have seen
31	We found this exhibition — interesting.	(c) seeing	(B) have seen
J1.	(A) very (B) many	(C) much	(D) none of these
32.	Hardly had he stood up — the teache		(B) none of these
U	(A) when (B) but	(C) than	(D) and
33.	He is —— upon his uncle.	(0)	(= )
		(C) depending	(D) none of these
34.	Our office is ——— small nor big.	(3)	
	(A) either (B) not	(C) quite	(D) none of these
35.	It looks — it is going to rain.	( ) 1	
	(A) if (B) as if	(C) whether	(D) none of these
36.	they heard the bell, the girls went t		
	(A) While (B) Since	(C) As soon as	(D) None of these
37.	As auditory is related to hearing, tactile is related		. ,
	(A) touch (B) seeing	(C) smell	(D) taste
38.	My uncle has gone to ———— hospital to v	visit a sick friend.	
	(A) a (B) an	(C) the	(D) any
39.	Add ——— sugar to the tea.	• •	· / •
	(A) little (B) a little	(C) few	(D) a few
40.	The officer asked the assistant to ——————————————————————————————————	e file.	
	(A) put on (B) put up	(C) put in	(D) put off

ANSWER						
1. C	2. D	3.C	4. B	5. A	6. B	7.C
8. A	9. A	10. A	11.B	12. A	13. A	14. D
15. A	16.A	17. B	18. C	19. B	20. D	21. A
22. A	23.B	24. C	25. A	26. B	27.B	28. C
29.C	30. B	31.A	32. A	33. A	34. D	35.B
36.C	37.A	38. C	39. B	40. C		